

SimCRS

1.00.0

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.1.1

Mon Feb 4 2013 12:42:02

Contents

1	SimCRS Documentation	1
1.1	Getting Started	1
1.2	SimCRS at SourceForge	1
1.3	SimCRS Development	1
1.4	External Libraries	1
1.5	Support SimCRS	2
1.6	About SimCRS	2
2	People	2
2.1	Project Admins	2
2.2	Developers	2
2.3	Retired Developers	2
2.4	Contributors	2
2.5	Distribution Maintainers	3
3	Coding Rules	3
3.1	Default Naming Rules for Variables	3
3.2	Default Naming Rules for Functions	3
3.3	Default Naming Rules for Classes and Structures	3
3.4	Default Naming Rules for Files	3
3.5	Default Functionality of Classes	3
4	Copyright and License	4
4.1	GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE	4
4.1.1	Version 2.1, February 1999	4
4.2	Preamble	4
4.3	TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION	5
4.3.1	NO WARRANTY	9
4.3.2	END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS	9
4.4	How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs	9
5	Documentation Rules	10
5.1	General Rules	10
5.2	File Header	11
5.3	Grouping Various Parts	11
6	Main features	12
6.1	Network generation	12
6.2	Inventory generation	12
6.3	Finding travel solutions	12

6.4	Distributed inventories	12
6.5	Other features	12
7	Make a Difference	12
8	Make a new release	13
8.1	Introduction	13
8.2	Initialisation	13
8.3	Release branch maintenance	13
8.4	Commit and publish the release branch	13
8.5	Create distribution packages	13
8.6	Upload the HTML documentation to SourceForge	14
8.7	Generate the RPM packages	14
8.8	Update distributed change log	14
8.9	Create the binary package, including the documentation	15
8.10	Upload the files to SourceForge	15
8.11	Make a new post	15
8.12	Send an email on the announcement mailing-list	15
9	Installation	15
9.1	Table of Contents	15
9.2	Fedora/RedHat Linux distributions	16
9.3	SimCRS Requirements	16
9.4	Basic Installation	16
9.5	Compilers and Options	17
9.6	Compiling For Multiple Architectures	17
9.7	Installation Names	18
9.8	Optional Features	19
9.9	Particular systems	19
9.10	Specifying the System Type	20
9.11	Sharing Defaults	20
9.12	Defining Variables	20
9.13	'cmake' Invocation	20
10	Linking with SimCRS	25
10.1	Table of Contents	25
10.2	Introduction	25
10.3	Dependencies	25
10.3.1	StdAir	25
10.3.2	Other Simulation-Related Components	25
10.4	Using the pkg-config command	26

10.5 Using the simcrs-config script	27
10.6 M4 macro for the GNU Autotools	27
10.7 Using SimCRS with dynamic linking	27
11 Test Rules	27
11.1 The Test Source Files	27
11.2 The Reference File	28
11.3 Testing SimCRS Library	28
12 Users Guide	28
12.1 Table of Contents	28
12.2 Introduction	28
12.3 Get Started	29
12.3.1 Get the SimCRS library	29
12.3.2 Build the SimCRS project	29
12.3.3 Build and Run the Tests	29
12.3.4 Install the SimCRS Project (Binaries, Documentation)	29
12.4 Input file of SimCRS Project	30
12.5 The schedule BOM Tree	31
12.5.1 Build of the schedule BOM tree	31
12.5.2 Display of the schedule BOM tree	31
12.6 Exploring the Predefined BOM Tree	75
12.6.1 Airline Network BOM Tree	75
12.6.2 Airline Schedule BOM Tree	75
12.7 Extending the BOM Tree	75
12.8 The travel solution calculation procedure	75
13 Supported Systems	76
13.1 Table of Contents	76
13.2 Introduction	76
14 SimCRS Supported Systems (Previous Releases)	76
14.1 SimCRS 3.9.1	76
14.2 SimCRS 3.9.0	76
14.3 SimCRS 3.8.1	76
15 Tutorials	77
15.1 Table of Contents	77
15.2 Preparing the AirSched Project for Development	77
15.3 Your first networkBuilde	77
15.3.1 Summary of the different steps	77
15.3.2 Result of the Batch Program	77

15.4 Network building with an input file	78
15.4.1 How to build a network input file?	78
15.4.2 Building the BOM tree with an input file	79
15.4.3 Result of the Batch Program	79
16 Command-Line Test to Demonstrate How To Test the SimCRS Project	79
17 Namespace Index	83
17.1 Namespace List	83
18 Class Index	83
18.1 Class Hierarchy	83
19 Class Index	84
19.1 Class List	84
20 File Index	84
20.1 File List	84
21 Namespace Documentation	85
21.1 AIRINV Namespace Reference	85
21.2 SIMCRS Namespace Reference	85
21.2.1 Typedef Documentation	86
21.2.2 Variable Documentation	86
21.3 stdair Namespace Reference	86
21.3.1 Detailed Description	86
22 Class Documentation	86
22.1 SIMCRS::AvailabilityRetrievalException Class Reference	86
22.1.1 Detailed Description	87
22.2 SIMCRS::BomAbstract Class Reference	87
22.2.1 Detailed Description	87
22.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	87
22.2.3 Member Function Documentation	88
22.2.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	88
22.3 SIMCRS::BookingException Class Reference	88
22.3.1 Detailed Description	89
22.4 SIMCRS::DistributionManager Class Reference	89
22.4.1 Detailed Description	89
22.4.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation	89
22.5 SIMCRS::FacBomAbstract Class Reference	89
22.5.1 Detailed Description	90
22.5.2 Member Typedef Documentation	90

22.5.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	90
22.5.4	Member Function Documentation	91
22.5.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	91
22.5.6	Member Data Documentation	91
22.6	SIMCRS::FacServiceAbstract Class Reference	91
22.6.1	Detailed Description	92
22.6.2	Member Typedef Documentation	92
22.6.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	92
22.6.4	Member Function Documentation	93
22.6.5	Member Data Documentation	93
22.7	SIMCRS::FacSimcrsServiceContext Class Reference	93
22.7.1	Detailed Description	94
22.7.2	Member Typedef Documentation	94
22.7.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	94
22.7.4	Member Function Documentation	94
22.7.5	Member Data Documentation	95
22.8	SIMCRS::FacSupervisor Class Reference	95
22.8.1	Detailed Description	96
22.8.2	Member Typedef Documentation	96
22.8.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	96
22.8.4	Member Function Documentation	96
22.9	RootException Class Reference	98
22.10	SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract Class Reference	98
22.10.1	Detailed Description	98
22.10.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	98
22.10.3	Member Function Documentation	99
22.11	SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service Class Reference	99
22.11.1	Detailed Description	100
22.11.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	100
22.11.3	Member Function Documentation	101
22.12	SIMCRS::SIMCRS_ServiceContext Class Reference	106
22.12.1	Detailed Description	106
22.12.2	Member Function Documentation	106
22.12.3	Friends And Related Function Documentation	107
23	File Documentation	107
23.1	doc/local/authors.doc File Reference	107
23.2	doc/local/codingrules.doc File Reference	107
23.3	doc/local/copyright.doc File Reference	107
23.4	doc/local/documentation.doc File Reference	107

23.5 doc/local/features.doc File Reference	107
23.6 doc/local/help_wanted.doc File Reference	107
23.7 doc/local/howto_release.doc File Reference	107
23.8 doc/local/index.doc File Reference	107
23.9 doc/local/installation.doc File Reference	107
23.10 doc/local/linking.doc File Reference	107
23.11 doc/local/test.doc File Reference	107
23.12 doc/local/users_guide.doc File Reference	107
23.13 doc/local/verification.doc File Reference	107
23.14 doc/tutorial/tutorial.doc File Reference	107
23.15 simcrs/basic/BasConst.cpp File Reference	107
23.16 BasConst.cpp	108
23.17 simcrs/basic/BasConst_General.hpp File Reference	108
23.18 BasConst_General.hpp	108
23.19 simcrs/basic/BasConst_SIMCRS_Service.hpp File Reference	108
23.20 BasConst_SIMCRS_Service.hpp	108
23.21 simcrs/batches/simcrs.cpp File Reference	109
23.21.1 Function Documentation	110
23.21.2 Variable Documentation	111
23.22 simcrs.cpp	111
23.23 simcrs/bom/BomAbstract.cpp File Reference	117
23.24 BomAbstract.cpp	117
23.25 simcrs/bom/BomAbstract.hpp File Reference	117
23.25.1 Function Documentation	118
23.26 BomAbstract.hpp	118
23.27 simcrs/command/DistributionManager.cpp File Reference	119
23.28 DistributionManager.cpp	119
23.29 simcrs/command/DistributionManager.hpp File Reference	121
23.30 DistributionManager.hpp	121
23.31 simcrs/config/simcrs-paths.hpp File Reference	122
23.31.1 Macro Definition Documentation	122
23.32 simcrs-paths.hpp	123
23.33 simcrs/config/simcrs-paths.hpp.in File Reference	124
23.33.1 Macro Definition Documentation	124
23.34 simcrs-paths.hpp.in	126
23.35 simcrs/factory/FacBomAbstract.cpp File Reference	126
23.36 FacBomAbstract.cpp	126
23.37 simcrs/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp File Reference	127
23.38 FacBomAbstract.hpp	127
23.39 simcrs/factory/FacServiceAbstract.cpp File Reference	128

23.40FacServiceAbstract.cpp	128
23.41simcrs/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp File Reference	129
23.42FacServiceAbstract.hpp	129
23.43simcrs/factory/FacSimcrsServiceContext.cpp File Reference	129
23.44FacSimcrsServiceContext.cpp	129
23.45simcrs/factory/FacSimcrsServiceContext.hpp File Reference	130
23.46FacSimcrsServiceContext.hpp	130
23.47simcrs/factory/FacSupervisor.cpp File Reference	131
23.48FacSupervisor.cpp	131
23.49simcrs/factory/FacSupervisor.hpp File Reference	132
23.50FacSupervisor.hpp	132
23.51simcrs/service/ServiceAbstract.cpp File Reference	133
23.52ServiceAbstract.cpp	133
23.53simcrs/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp File Reference	134
23.53.1 Function Documentation	134
23.54ServiceAbstract.hpp	134
23.55simcrs/service/SIMCRS_Service.cpp File Reference	135
23.56SIMCRS_Service.cpp	136
23.57simcrs/service/SIMCRS_ServiceContext.cpp File Reference	146
23.58SIMCRS_ServiceContext.cpp	146
23.59simcrs/service/SIMCRS_ServiceContext.hpp File Reference	147
23.60SIMCRS_ServiceContext.hpp	148
23.61simcrs/SIMCRS_Service.hpp File Reference	150
23.62SIMCRS_Service.hpp	150
23.63simcrs/SIMCRS_Types.hpp File Reference	152
23.64SIMCRS_Types.hpp	152
23.65test/simcrs/CRSTestSuite.cpp File Reference	153
23.66CRSTestSuite.cpp	153

1 SimCRS Documentation

1.1 Getting Started

- [Main features](#)
- [Installation](#)
- [Linking with SimCRS](#)
- [Users Guide](#)
- [Tutorials](#)
- [Copyright and License](#)
- [Make a Difference](#)

- [Make a new release](#)
- [People](#)

1.2 SimCRS at SourceForge

- [Project page](#)
- [Download SimCRS](#)
- [Open a ticket for a bug or feature](#)
- [Mailing lists](#)
- [Forums](#)
 - [Discuss about Development issues](#)
 - [Ask for Help](#)
 - [Discuss SimCRS](#)

1.3 SimCRS Development

- [Git Repository](#) (Subversion is deprecated)
- [Coding Rules](#)
- [Documentation Rules](#)
- [Test Rules](#)

1.4 External Libraries

- [Boost](#) (C++ STL extensions)
- [Python](#)
- [MySQL client](#)
- [SOI](#) (C++ DB API)

1.5 Support SimCRS

1.6 About SimCRS

SimCRS is a C++ library of travel distribution classes and functions, exclusively targeting simulation purposes. [N](#)

SimCRS makes an extensive use of existing open-source libraries for increased functionality, speed and accuracy. In particular the [Boost](#) (*C++ Standard Extensions*) library is used.

The SimCRS library originates from the department of Operational Research and Innovation at [Amadeus](#), Sophia Antipolis, France. SimCRS is released under the terms of the [GNU Lesser General Public License](#) (LGPL) for you to enjoy.

SimCRS should work on [GNU/Linux](#), [Sun Solaris](#), Microsoft Windows (with [Cygwin](#), [MinGW/MSYS](#), or [Microsoft Visual C++ .NET](#)) and [Mac OS X](#) operating systems.

Note

(N) - The SimCRS library is **NOT** intended, in any way, to be used by any entity for production systems. If you want to report issue, bug or feature request, or if you just want to give feedback, have a look on the right-hand side of this page for the preferred reporting methods. In any case, please do not contact Amadeus directly for any matter related to SimCRS.

2 People

2.1 Project Admins

- Denis Arnaud denis_arnaud@users.sourceforge.net (N)
- Anh Quan Nguyen quannaus@users.sourceforge.net (N)

2.2 Developers

- Anh Quan Nguyen quannaus@users.sourceforge.net (N)
- Denis Arnaud denis_arnaud@users.sourceforge.net (N)
- Son Nguyen Kim snguyenkim@users.sourceforge.net
- Nicolas Bondoux nbondoux@users.sourceforge.net (N)

2.3 Retired Developers

- Patrick Grandjean pgrandjean@users.sourceforge.net (N)
- Ngoc-Thach Hoang hoangngocthach@users.sourceforge.net (N)

2.4 Contributors

- Emmanuel Bastien ebastien@users.sourceforge.net (N)
- Christophe Lacombe ddtof@users.sourceforge.net (N)

2.5 Distribution Maintainers

- **Fedora/RedHat**: Denis Arnaud denis_arnaud@users.sourceforge.net (N)
- **Debian**: Emmanuel Bastien ebastien@users.sourceforge.net (N)

Note

(N) - [Amadeus](#) employees.

3 Coding Rules

In the following sections we describe the naming conventions which are used for files, classes, structures, local variables, and global variables.

3.1 Default Naming Rules for Variables

Variables names follow Java naming conventions. Examples:

- `lNumberOfPassengers`
- `lSeatAvailability`

3.2 Default Naming Rules for Functions

Function names follow Java naming conventions. Example:

- `int myFunctionName (const int& a, int b)`

3.3 Default Naming Rules for Classes and Structures

Each new word in a class or structure name should always start with a capital letter and the words should be separated with an under-score. Abbreviations are written with capital letters. Examples:

- `MyClassName`
- `MyStructName`

3.4 Default Naming Rules for Files

Files are named after the C++ class names.

Source files are named using `.cpp` suffix, whereas header files end with `.hpp` extension. Examples:

- `FlightDate.hpp`
- `SegmentDate.cpp`

3.5 Default Functionality of Classes

All classes that are configured by input parameters should include:

- default empty constructor
- one or more additional constructor(s) that takes input parameters and initializes the class instance
- setup function, preferably named `'setup'` or `'set_parameters'`

Explicit destructor functions are not required, unless they are needed. It shall not be possible to use any of the other member functions unless the class has been properly initiated with the input parameters.

4 Copyright and License

4.1 GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

4.1.1 Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

4.2 Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software—to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages—typically libraries—of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

4.3 TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

1. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License,

and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

1. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

1. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

1. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

1. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

1. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

1. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

1. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

1. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.
1. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

1. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
1. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

1. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

4.3.1 NO WARRANTY

1. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

1. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

4.3.2 END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

4.4 How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
```

```
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

That's all there is to it!

Source

5 Documentation Rules

5.1 General Rules

All classes in SimCRS should be properly documented with Doxygen comments in include (.hpp) files. Source (.cpp) files should be documented according to a normal standard for well documented C++ code.

An example of how the interface of a class shall be documented in SimCRS is shown here:

```

/*!
 * \brief Brief description of MyClass here
 *
 * Detailed description of MyClass here. With example code if needed.
 */
class MyClass {
public:
    //! Default constructor
    MyClass(void) { setup_done = false; }

    /*!
     * \brief Constructor that initializes the class with parameters
     *
     * Detailed description of the constructor here if needed
     *
     * \param[in] param1 Description of \a param1 here
     * \param[in] param2 Description of \a param2 here
     */
    MyClass(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 param2) { setup(param1, param2); }

    /*!
     * \brief Setup function for MyClass
     *
     * Detailed description of the setup function here if needed
     *
     * \param[in] param1 Description of \a param1 here
     * \param[in] param2 Description of \a param2 here
     */
    void setup(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 param2);

    /*!
     * \brief Brief description of memberFunction1
     *
     * Detailed description of memberFunction1 here if needed
     *
     * \param[in] param1 Description of \a param1 here
     * \param[in] param2 Description of \a param2 here
     * \param[in,out] param3 Description of \a param3 here
     * \return Description of the return value here
     */
    TYPE4 memberFunction1(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 param2, TYPE3 &param3);

private:
    bool _setupDone;          /*!< Variable that checks if the class is properly
                               initialized with parameters */
    TYPE1 _privateVariable1; /*!< Short description of _privateVariable1 here
    TYPE2 _privateVariable2; /*!< Short description of _privateVariable2 here
};

```

5.2 File Header

All files should start with the following header, which include Doxygen's \file, \brief and \author tags, \$Date\$ and \$Revisions\$ CVS tags, and a common copyright note:

```

/*!
 * \file
 * \brief Brief description of the file here
 * \author Names of the authors who contributed to this code
 * \date Date
 *
 * Detailed description of the file here if needed.
 *
 * -----
 *
 * SimCRS - C++ Simulated Travel Distribution System Library
 *
 * Copyright (C) 2009-2011 (\see authors file for a list of contributors)
 *
 * \see copyright file for license information
 */

```

```
* -----  
*/
```

5.3 Grouping Various Parts

All functions must be added to a Doxygen group in order to appear in the documentation. The following code example defines the group `'my_group'`:

```
/*!  
 * \defgroup my_group Brief description of the group here  
 *  
 * Detailed description of the group here  
 */
```

The following example shows how to document the function `myFunction` and how to add it to the group `my_group`:

```
/*!  
 * \brief Brief description of myFunction here  
 * \ingroup my_group  
 *  
 * Detailed description of myFunction here  
 *  
 * \param[in] param1 Description of \a param1 here  
 * \param[in] param2 Description of \a param2 here  
 * \return Description of the return value here  
 */  
TYPE3 myFunction(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 &param2);
```

6 Main features

A short list of the main features of SimCRS is given below sorted in different categories. Many more features and functions exist and for these we refer to the reference documentation.

6.1 Network generation

- Network/graph generation

6.2 Inventory generation

- Inventory generation

6.3 Finding travel solutions

- Matching of travel solutions with user requests

6.4 Distributed inventories

- Inventory independent partitions
- MPI-based distribution

6.5 Other features

- CSV input file parsing
- Memory handling

7 Make a Difference

Do not ask what SimCRS can do for you. Ask what you can do for SimCRS.

You can help us to develop the SimCRS library. There are always a lot of things you can do:

- Start using SimCRS
- Tell your friends about SimCRS and help them to get started using it
- If you find a bug, report it to us. Without your help we can never hope to produce a bug free code.
- Help us to improve the documentation by providing information about documentation bugs
- Answer support requests in the SimCRS discussion forums on SourceForge. If you know the answer to a question, help others to overcome their SimCRS problems.
- Help us to improve our algorithms. If you know of a better way (e.g. that is faster or requires less memory) to implement some of our algorithms, then let us know.
- Help us to port SimCRS to new platforms. If you manage to compile SimCRS on a new platform, then tell us how you did it.
- Send us your code. If you have a good SimCRS compatible code, which you can release under the LGPL, and you think it should be included in SimCRS, then send it to us.
- Become an SimCRS developer. Send us an e-mail and tell what you can do for SimCRS.

8 Make a new release

8.1 Introduction

This document describes briefly the recommended procedure of releasing a new version of SimCRS using a Linux development machine and the SourceForge project site.

The following steps are required to make a release of the distribution package.

8.2 Initialisation

Clone locally the full [Git project](#):

```
cd ~
mkdir -p dev/sim
cd ~/dev/sim
git clone git://simcrs.git.sourceforge.net/gitroot/simcrs/simcrs simcrsgit
cd simcrsgit
git checkout trunk
```

8.3 Release branch maintenance

Switch to the release branch, on your local clone, and merge the latest updates from the trunk. Decide about the new version to be released.

```
cd ~/dev/sim/simcrsgit
git checkout releases
git merge trunk
```

Update the version in the various build system files, replacing the old version numbers by the correct ones:

```
vi CMakeLists.txt
vi autogen.sh
vi README
```

Update the version, add some news in the NEWS file, add a change-log in the ChangeLog file and in the RPM specification files:

```
vi NEWS
vi ChangeLog
vi simcrs.spec
```

8.4 Commit and publish the release branch

Commit the new release:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/simcrsgit
git add -A
git commit -m "[Release 0.5.0] Release of the 0.5.0 version of SimCRS."
git push
```

8.5 Create distribution packages

Create the distribution packages using the following command:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/simcrsgit
git checkout releases
rm -rf build && mkdir -p build
cd build
export INSTALL_BASEDIR=/home/user/dev/deliveries
export LIBSUFFIX_4_CMAKE="-DLIB_SUFFIX=64"
cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/simcrs-0.5.0 \
  -DWITH_STDAIR_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/stdair-stable \
  -DWITH_AIRRAC_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/airsched-stable \
  -DWITH_AIRRAC_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/airrac-stable \
  -DWITH_RMOL_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/rmol-stable \
  -DWITH_RMOL_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/airinv-stable \
  -DWITH_RMOL_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/simfqt-stable \
  -DCMAKE_BUILD_TYPE:String=Debug -DINSTALL_DOC:BOOL=ON \
  ${LIBSUFFIX_4_CMAKE} ..
make check && make dist
make install
```

This will configure, compile and check the package. The output packages will be named, for instance, `simcrs-0.5.0.tar.gz` and `simcrs-0.5.0.tar.bz2`.

8.6 Upload the HTML documentation to SourceForge

In order to update the Web site files, either:

- **synchronise them with rsync and SSH:** Upload the just generated HTML (and PDF) documentation onto the **SourceForge Web site**.

```
cd ~/dev/sim/simcrsgit/build
git checkout releases
rsync -aiv ${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/simcrs-0.5.0/share/doc/simcrs-0.5.0/html/ \
  your_sf_user,simcrs@web.sourceforge.net:htdocs/
```

where `-aiv` options mean:

- `-a`: archive/mirror mode; equals `-rlptgoD` (no `-H`, `-A`, `-X`)
- `-v`: increase verbosity
- `-i`: output a change-summary for all updates
- Note the trailing slashes (/) at the end of both the source and target directories. It means that the content of the source directory (`doc/html`), rather than the directory itself, has to be copied into the content of the target directory.

- or use the [SourceForge Shell service](#).

8.7 Generate the RPM packages

Optionally, generate the RPM package (for instance, for [Fedora/RedHat](#)):

```
cd ~/dev/sim/simcrsgit/build
git checkout releases
make dist
```

To perform this step, `rpm-build`, `rpmlint` and `rpmdevtools` have to be available on the system.

```
cp ../simcrs.spec ~/dev/packages/SPECS \
  && cp simcrs-0.5.0.tar.bz2 ~/dev/packages/SOURCES
cd ~/dev/packages/SPECS
rpmbuild -ba simcrs.spec
cd ~/dev/packages
rpmlint -i SPECS/simcrs.spec SRPMS/simcrs-0.5.0-1.fc16.src.rpm \
  RPMS/noarch/simcrs-* RPMS/i686/simcrs-*
```

8.8 Update distributed change log

Update the `NEWS` and `ChangeLog` files with appropriate information, including what has changed since the previous release. Then commit and push the changes into the [SimCRS's Git repository](#).

8.9 Create the binary package, including the documentation

Create the binary package, which includes HTML and PDF documentation, using the following command:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/simcrsgit/build
git checkout releases
make package
```

The output binary package will be named, for instance, `simcrs-0.5.0-Linux.tar.bz2`. That package contains both the HTML and PDF documentation. The binary package contains also the executables and shared libraries, as well as C++ header files, but all of those do not interest us for now.

8.10 Upload the files to SourceForge

Upload the distribution and documentation packages to the SourceForge server. Check [SourceForge help page on uploading software](#).

8.11 Make a new post

- submit a new entry in the [SourceForge project-related news feed](#)
- make a new post on the [SourceForge hosted WordPress blog](#)
- and update, if necessary, [Trac tickets](#).

8.12 Send an email on the announcement mailing-list

Finally, you should send an announcement to simcrs-announce@lists.sourceforge.net (see <https://lists.sourceforge.net/lists/listinfo/simcrs-announce> for the archives)

9 Installation

9.1 Table of Contents

- [Fedora/RedHat Linux distributions](#)
- [SimCRS Requirements](#)
- [Basic Installation](#)
- [Compilers and Options](#)
- [Compiling For Multiple Architectures](#)
- [Installation Names](#)
- [Optional Features](#)
- [Particular systems](#)
- [Specifying the System Type](#)
- [Sharing Defaults](#)
- [Defining Variables](#)
- [‘cmake’ Invocation](#)

9.2 Fedora/RedHat Linux distributions

Note that on [Fedora/RedHat](#) Linux distributions, RPM packages are available and can be installed with your usual package manager. For instance:

```
yum -y install simcrs-devel simcrs-doc
```

RPM packages can also be available on the [SourceForge download site](#).

9.3 SimCRS Requirements

SimCRS should compile without errors or warnings on most GNU/Linux systems, on UNIX systems like Solaris SunOS, and on POSIX based environments for Microsoft Windows like Cygwin or MinGW with MSYS. It can be also built on Microsoft Windows NT/2000/XP/Vista/7 using Microsoft's Visual C++ .NET, but our support for this compiler is limited. For GNU/Linux, SunOS, Cygwin and MinGW we assume that you have at least the following GNU software installed on your computer:

- GNU Autotools:

- `autoconf`,
 - `automake`,
 - `libtool`,
 - `make`, version 3.72.1 or later (check version with `'make --version'`)
- **GCC** - GNU C++ Compiler (g++), version 4.3.x or later (check version with `'gcc --version'`)
 - **Boost** - C++ STL extensions, version 1.35 or later (check version with `'grep "define BOOST_LIB_VERSION" /usr/include/boost/version.hpp'`)
 - **MySQL** - Database client libraries, version 5.0 or later (check version with `'mysql --version'`)
 - **SOCI** - C++ database client library wrapper, version 3.0.0 or later (check version with `'soci-config --version'`)

Optionally, you might need a few additional programs: `Doxygen`, `LaTeX`, `Dvips` and `Ghostscript`, to generate the HTML and PDF documentation.

We strongly recommend that you use recent stable releases of the GCC, if possible. We do not actively work on supporting older versions of the GCC, and they may therefore (without prior notice) become unsupported in future releases of SimCRS.

9.4 Basic Installation

Briefly, the shell commands `./cmake .. && make install` should configure, build, and install this package. The following more-detailed instructions are generic; see the `'README'` file for instructions specific to this package. Some packages provide this `'INSTALL'` file but do not implement all of the features documented below. The lack of an optional feature in a given package is not necessarily a bug. More recommendations for GNU packages can be found in the info page corresponding to "Makefile Conventions: (standards)Makefile Conventions".

The `'cmake'` shell script attempts to guess correct values for various system-dependent variables used during compilation. It uses those values to create a `'Makefile'` in each directory of the package. It may also create one or more `'.h'` files containing system-dependent definitions. Finally, it creates a `'CMakeCache.txt'` cache file that you can refer to in the future to recreate the current configuration, and a file `'CMakeFiles'` containing compiler output (useful mainly for debugging `'cmake'`).

It can also use an optional file (typically called `'config.cache'` and enabled with `'-cache-file=config.cache'` or simply `'-C'`) that saves the results of its tests to speed up reconfiguring. Caching is disabled by default to prevent problems with accidental use of stale cache files.

If you need to do unusual things to compile the package, please try to figure out how `'configure'` could check whether to do them, and mail diffs or instructions to the address given in the `'README'` so they can be considered for the next release. If you are using the cache, and at some point `'config.cache'` contains results you don't want to keep, you may remove or edit it.

The file `'CMakeLists.txt'` is used to create the `'Makefile'`

files.

The simplest way to compile this package is:

1. `'cd'` to the directory containing the package's source code and type `./cmake ..` to configure the package for your system. Running `'cmake'` is generally fast. While running, it prints some messages telling which features it is checking for.
2. Type `'make'` to compile the package.
3. Optionally, type `'make check'` to run any self-tests that come with the package, generally using the just-built uninstalled binaries.
4. Type `'make install'` to install the programs and any data files and documentation. When installing into a prefix owned by root, it is recommended that the package be configured and built as a regular user, and only the `'make install'` phase executed with root privileges.

5. You can remove the program binaries and object files from the source code directory by typing `'make clean'`. To also remove the files that `'configure'` created (so you can compile the package for a different kind of computer), type `'make distclean'`. There is also a `'make maintainer-clean'` target, but that is intended mainly for the package's developers. If you use it, you may have to get all sorts of other programs in order to regenerate files that came with the distribution.
6. Often, you can also type `'make uninstall'` to remove the installed files again. In practice, not all packages have tested that uninstallation works correctly, even though it is required by the GNU Coding Standards.

9.5 Compilers and Options

Some systems require unusual options for compilation or linking that the `'cmake'` script does not know about. Run `./cmake -help` for details on some of the pertinent environment variables.

You can give `'cmake'` initial values for configuration parameters by setting variables in the command line or in the environment. Here is an example:

```
./cmake CC=c99 CFLAGS=-g LIBS=-lposix
```

See also

[Defining Variables](#) for more details.

9.6 Compiling For Multiple Architectures

You can compile the package for more than one kind of computer at the same time, by placing the object files for each architecture in their own directory. To do this, you can use GNU `'make'`. `'cd'` to the directory where you want the object files and executables to go and run the `'configure'` script. `'configure'` automatically checks for the source code in the directory that `'configure'` is in and in `'..'`. This is known as a "VPATH" build.

With a non-GNU `'make'`, it is safer to compile the package for one architecture at a time in the source code directory. After you have installed the package for one architecture, use `'make distclean'` before reconfiguring for another architecture.

On MacOS X 10.5 and later systems, you can create libraries and executables that work on multiple system types-known as "fat" or "universal" binaries-by specifying multiple `'-arch'` options to the compiler but only a single `'-arch'` option to the preprocessor. Like this:

```
./configure CC="gcc -arch i386 -arch x86_64 -arch ppc -arch ppc64" \  
           CXX="g++ -arch i386 -arch x86_64 -arch ppc -arch ppc64" \  
           CPP="gcc -E" CXXCPP="g++ -E"
```

This is not guaranteed to produce working output in all cases, you may have to build one architecture at a time and combine the results using the `'lipo'` tool if you have problems.

9.7 Installation Names

By default, `'make install'` installs the package's commands under `'/usr/local/bin'`, include files under `'/usr/local/include'`, etc. You can specify an installation

prefix other than `/usr/local` by giving `configure` the option `-prefix=PREFIX`, where `PREFIX` must be an absolute file name.

You can specify separate installation prefixes for architecture-specific files and architecture-independent files. If you pass the option `-exec-prefix=PREFIX` to `configure`, the package uses `PREFIX` as the prefix for installing programs and libraries. Documentation and other data files still use the regular prefix.

In addition, if you use an unusual directory layout you can give options like `-bindir=DIR` to specify different values for particular kinds of files. Run `configure -help` for a list of the directories you can set and what kinds of files go in them. In general, the default for these options is expressed in terms of `${prefix}`, so that specifying just `-prefix` will affect all of the other directory specifications that were not explicitly provided.

The most portable way to affect installation locations is to pass the correct locations to `configure`; however, many packages provide one or both of the following shortcuts of passing variable assignments to the `make install` command line to change installation locations without having to reconfigure or recompile.

The first method involves providing an override variable for each affected directory. For example, `make install prefix=/alternate/directory` will choose an alternate location for all directory configuration variables that were expressed in terms of `${prefix}`. Any directories that were specified during `configure`, but not in terms of `${prefix}`, must each be overridden at install time for the entire installation to be relocated. The approach of makefile variable overrides for each directory variable is required by the GNU Coding Standards, and ideally causes no recompilation. However, some platforms have known limitations with the semantics of shared libraries that end up requiring recompilation when using this method, particularly noticeable in packages that use GNU Libtool.

The second method involves providing the `DESTDIR` variable. For example, `make install DESTDIR=/alternate/directory` will prepend `/alternate/directory` before all installation names. The approach of `DESTDIR` overrides is not required by the GNU Coding Standards, and does not work on platforms that have drive letters. On the other hand, it does better at avoiding recompilation issues, and works well even when some directory options were not specified in terms of `${prefix}` at `configure` time.

9.8 Optional Features

If the package supports it, you can cause programs to be installed with an extra prefix or suffix on their names by giving `cmake` the option `-program-prefix=PREFIX` or `-program-suffix=SUFFIX`.

Some packages pay attention to `-enable-FEATURE` options to `configure`, where `FEATURE` indicates an optional part of the package. They may also pay attention to `-with-PACKAGE` options, where `PACKAGE` is something like `gnu-as` or `x` (for the X Window System). The `README` should mention any `-enable-` and `-with-` options that the package recognizes.

For packages that use the X Window System, `configure` can usually find the X include and library files automatically, but if it doesn't, you can use the `configure` options `-x-includes=DIR` and `-x-libraries=DIR` to specify their locations.

Some packages offer the ability to configure how verbose the execution of `make` will be. For these packages, running `./configure -enable-silent-rules`

sets the default to minimal output, which can be overridden with `'make V=1'`; while running `./configure --disable-silent-rules` sets the default to verbose, which can be overridden with `'make V=0'`.

9.9 Particular systems

On HP-UX, the default C compiler is not ANSI C compatible. If GNU CC is not installed, it is recommended to use the following options in order to use an ANSI C compiler:

```
./configure CC="cc -Ae -D_XOPEN_SOURCE=500"
```

and if that doesn't work, install pre-built binaries of GCC for HP-UX.

On OSF/1 a.k.a. Tru64, some versions of the default C compiler cannot parse its `<wchar.h>` header file. The option `'-nodtk'` can be used as a workaround. If GNU CC is not installed, it is therefore recommended to try

```
./configure CC="cc"
```

and if that doesn't work, try

```
./configure CC="cc -nodtk"
```

On Solaris, don't put `'/usr/ucb'` early in your `'PATH'`. This directory contains several dysfunctional programs; working variants of these programs are available in `'/usr/bin'`. So, if you need `'/usr/ucb'` in your `'PATH'`, put it *after* `'/usr/bin'`.

On Haiku, software installed for all users goes in `'/boot/common'`, not `'/usr/local'`. It is recommended to use the following options:

```
./cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=/boot/common
```

9.10 Specifying the System Type

There may be some features `'configure'` cannot figure out automatically, but needs to determine by the type of machine the package will run on. Usually, assuming the package is built to be run on the *same* architectures, `'configure'` can figure that out, but if it prints a message saying it cannot guess the machine type, give it the `'-build=TYPE'` option. TYPE can either be a short name for the system type, such as `'sun4'`, or a canonical name which has the form CPU-COMPANY-SYSTEM

where SYSTEM can have one of these forms:

- OS
- KERNEL-OS

See the file `'config.sub'` for the possible values of each field. If `'config.sub'` isn't included in this package, then this package doesn't need to know the machine type.

If you are *building* compiler tools for cross-compiling, you should use the option `'-target=TYPE'` to select the type of system they will produce code for.

If you want to use a cross compiler, that generates code for a platform different from the build platform, you should specify the "host" platform (i.e., that on which the generated programs will eventually be run) with `'-host=TYPE'`.

9.11 Sharing Defaults

If you want to set default values for 'configure' scripts to share, you can create a site shell script called 'config.site' that gives default values for variables like 'CC', 'cache_file', and 'prefix'. 'configure' looks for 'PREFIX/share/config.site' if it exists, then 'PREFIX/etc/config.site' if it exists. Or, you can set the 'CONFIG_SITE' environment variable to the location of the site script. A warning: not all 'configure' scripts look for a site script.

9.12 Defining Variables

Variables not defined in a site shell script can be set in the environment passed to 'configure'. However, some packages may run configure again during the build, and the customized values of these variables may be lost. In order to avoid this problem, you should set them in the 'configure' command line, using 'VAR=value'. For example:

```
./configure CC=/usr/local2/bin/gcc
```

causes the specified 'gcc' to be used as the C compiler (unless it is overridden in the site shell script).

Unfortunately, this technique does not work for 'CONFIG_SHELL' due to an Autoconf bug. Until the bug is fixed you can use this workaround:

```
CONFIG_SHELL=/bin/bash /bin/bash ./configure CONFIG_SHELL=/bin/bash
```

9.13 'cmake' Invocation

'cmake' recognizes the following options to control how it operates.

- '-help', '-h' print a summary of all of the options to 'cmake', and exit.
- '-help=short', '-help=recursive' print a summary of the options unique to this package's 'configure', and exit. The 'short' variant lists options used only in the top level, while the 'recursive' variant lists options also present in any nested packages.
- '-version', '-V' print the version of Autoconf used to generate the 'configure' script, and exit.
- '-cache-file=FILE' enable the cache: use and save the results of the tests in FILE, traditionally 'config.cache'. FILE defaults to '/dev/null' to disable caching.
- '-config-cache', '-C' alias for '-cache-file=config.cache'.
- '-quiet', '-silent', '-q' do not print messages saying which checks are being made. To suppress all normal output, redirect it to '/dev/null' (any error messages will still be shown).
- '-srcdir=DIR' look for the package's source code in directory DIR. Usually 'configure' can determine that directory automatically.
- '-prefix=DIR' use DIR as the installation prefix.

See also

[Installation Names](#) for more details, including other options available for fine-tuning the installation locations.

- '-no-create', '-n' run the configure checks, but stop before creating any output files.

'cmake' also accepts some other, not widely useful, options. Run 'cmake' -help' for more details.

The 'cmake' script produces an output like this:

```
export LIBSUFFIX_4_CMAKE="-DLIB_SUFFIX=64"
export INSTALL_BASEDIR=/home/user/dev/deliveries
cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/simcrs-0.1.0 \
  -DWITH_STDAIR_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/stdair-stable \
  -DWITH_TRADEMGEM_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/trademgen-stable \
  -DWITH_TRAVELCCM_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/travelccm-stable \
  -DWITH_AIRSCHED_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/airsched-stable \
  -DWITH_AIRRAC_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/airrac-stable \
  -DWITH_RMOL_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/rmol-stable \
  -DWITH_AIRINV_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/airinv-stable \
  -DWITH_SIMFQT_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/simfqt-stable \
  -DCMAKE_BUILD_TYPE=Debug -DINSTALL_DOC:BOOL=ON ${LIBSUFFIX_4_CMAKE} ..
-- The C compiler identification is GNU
-- The CXX compiler identification is GNU
-- Check for working C compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/gcc
-- Check for working C compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/gcc -- works
-- Detecting C compiler ABI info
-- Detecting C compiler ABI info - done
-- Check for working CXX compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/c++
-- Check for working CXX compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/c++ -- works
-- Detecting CXX compiler ABI info
-- Detecting CXX compiler ABI info - done
-- Requires Git without specifying any version
-- Current Git revision name: 7a1519ef5b14232c47felb1d46db4ae9e65e696d trunk
-- Requires Boost-1.41
-- Boost version: 1.47.0
-- Found the following Boost libraries:
--   regex
--   program_options
--   date_time
--   iostreams
--   serialization
--   filesystem
--   unit_test_framework
--   python
-- Found Boost version: 1.47.0
-- Found BoostWrapper: /usr/include (found suitable version "1.47.0", required is "1.41")
-- Requires Readline without specifying any version
-- Found Readline: /usr/include (found version "6.2")
-- Found Readline version: 6.2
-- Requires MySQL without specifying any version
-- Using mysql-config: /usr/bin/mysql_config
-- Found MySQL: /usr/lib64/mysql/libmysqlclient.so (found version "5.5.18")
-- Found MySQL version: 5.5.18
-- Requires SOCI-3.0
-- SOCI headers are not buried
-- Found SOCI: /usr/lib64/libsoci_core.so (found suitable version "3.1.0", required is "3.0")
-- Found SOCIMySQL: /usr/lib64/libsoci_mysql.so (found suitable version "3.1.0", required is "3.0")
-- Found SOCI with MySQL back-end support version: 3.1.0
-- Requires StdAir-0.43
-- Found StdAir version: 0.44.3
-- Requires AirSched-0.1
-- Found AirSched version: 0.1.3
-- Requires AirRAC-0.2
-- Found AirRAC version: 0.2.2
-- Requires RMOL-0.25
-- Found RMOL version: 0.25.2
-- Requires AirInv-0.1
-- Found AirInv version: 0.1.2
```

```

-- Requires SimFQT-0.1
-- Found SimFQT version: 0.1.2
-- Requires Doxygen without specifying any version
-- Found Doxygen: /usr/bin/doxygen
-- Found DoxygenWrapper: /usr/bin/doxygen (found version "1.7.5")
-- Found Doxygen version: 1.7.5
-- Had to set the linker language for 'simcrslib' to CXX
-- Test 'CRSTestSuite' to be built with 'CRSTestSuite.cpp'
--
-- =====
-- --- Project Information ---
-- ---
-- PROJECT_NAME ..... : simcrs
-- PACKAGE_PRETTY_NAME ..... : SimCRS
-- PACKAGE ..... : simcrs
-- PACKAGE_NAME ..... : SIMCRS
-- PACKAGE_BRIEF ..... : C++ Simulated Travel-Oriented Distribution System Library
-- PACKAGE_VERSION ..... : 0.5.0
-- GENERIC_LIB_VERSION ..... : 0.5.0
-- GENERIC_LIB_SOVERSION ..... : 0.5
--
-- --- Build Configuration ---
-- ---
-- Modules to build ..... : simcrs
-- Libraries to build/install ..... : simcrslib
-- Binaries to build/install ..... : simcrs
-- Modules to test ..... : simcrs
-- Binaries to test ..... : CRSTestSuitetst
--
-- * Module ..... : simcrs
--   + Layers to build ..... : .;basic;bom;factory;command;service
--   + Dependencies on other layers .. :
--   + Libraries to build/install .... : simcrslib
--   + Executables to build/install .. : simcrs
--   + Tests to perform ..... : CRSTestSuitetst
--
-- BUILD_SHARED_LIBS ..... : ON
-- CMAKE_BUILD_TYPE ..... : Debug
-- * CMAKE_C_FLAGS ..... :
-- * CMAKE_CXX_FLAGS ..... : -Wall -Werror -DBOOST_VERSION=104700
-- * BUILD_FLAGS ..... :
-- * COMPILE_FLAGS ..... :
-- CMAKE_MODULE_PATH ..... : /home/user/dev/sim/simcrs/simcrsgithub/config/
-- CMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/simcrs-0.5.0
--
-- * Doxygen:
--   - DOXYGEN_VERSION ..... : 1.7.5
--   - DOXYGEN_EXECUTABLE ..... : /usr/bin/doxygen
--   - DOXYGEN_DOT_EXECUTABLE ..... : /usr/bin/dot
--   - DOXYGEN_DOT_PATH ..... : /usr/bin
--
-- --- Installation Configuration ---
-- ---
-- INSTALL_LIB_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/simcrs-0.5.0/lib64
-- INSTALL_BIN_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/simcrs-0.5.0/bin
-- CMAKE_INSTALL_RPATH ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/simcrs-0.5.0/lib64
-- CMAKE_INSTALL_RPATH_USE_LINK_PATH .. : ON
-- INSTALL_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/simcrs-0.5.0/include
-- INSTALL_DATA_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/simcrs-0.5.0/share
-- INSTALL_SAMPLE_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/simcrs-0.5.0/share/simcrs/samples
-- INSTALL_DOC ..... : ON
--
-- --- Packaging Configuration ---
-- ---
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_CONTACT ..... : Denis Arnaud <denis_arnaud - at - users dot sourceforge dot net>
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_VENDOR ..... : Denis Arnaud
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_VERSION ..... : 0.5.0
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_DESCRIPTION_FILE .... : /home/user/dev/sim/simcrs/simcrsgithub/README
-- CPACK_RESOURCE_FILE_LICENSE ..... : /home/user/dev/sim/simcrs/simcrsgithub/COPYING

```

```

-- CPACK_GENERATOR ..... : TBZ2
-- CPACK_DEBIAN_PACKAGE_DEPENDS ..... :
-- CPACK_SOURCE_GENERATOR ..... : TBZ2;TGZ
-- CPACK_SOURCE_PACKAGE_FILE_NAME .... : simcrs-0.5.0
--
-- -----
-- ---      External libraries      ---
-- -----
--
-- * Boost:
--   - Boost_VERSION ..... : 104700
--   - Boost_LIB_VERSION ..... : 1_47
--   - Boost_HUMAN_VERSION ..... : 1.47.0
--   - Boost_INCLUDE_DIRS ..... : /usr/include
--   - Boost required components ..... : regex;program_options;date_time;iostreams;serialization;filesystem;un
--   - Boost required libraries ..... : /usr/lib64/libboost_regex-mt.so;/usr/lib64/libboost_iostreams-mt.so;/
--
-- * Readline:
--   - READLINE_VERSION ..... : 6.2
--   - READLINE_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /usr/include
--   - READLINE_LIBRARY ..... : /usr/lib64/libreadline.so
--
-- * MySQL:
--   - MYSQL_VERSION ..... : 5.5.18
--   - MYSQL_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /usr/include/mysql
--   - MYSQL_LIBRARIES ..... : /usr/lib64/mysql/libmysqlclient.so
--
-- * SOCI:
--   - SOCI_VERSION ..... : 300100
--   - SOCI_LIB_VERSION ..... : 3_1_0
--   - SOCI_HUMAN_VERSION ..... : 3.1.0
--   - SOCI_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /usr/include/soci
--   - SOCI_MYSQL_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /usr/include/soci/mysql
--   - SOCI_LIBRARIES ..... : /usr/lib64/libsoci_core.so
--   - SOCI_MYSQL_LIBRARIES ..... : /usr/lib64/libsoci_mysql.so
--
-- * StdAir:
--   - STDAIR_VERSION ..... : 0.44.3
--   - STDAIR_BINARY_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.44.3/bin
--   - STDAIR_EXECUTABLES ..... : stdair
--   - STDAIR_LIBRARY_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.44.3/lib64
--   - STDAIR_LIBRARIES ..... : stdairlib;stdairuiclib
--   - STDAIR_INCLUDE_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.44.3/include
--   - STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.44.3/share/stdair/samples
--
-- * AirSched:
--   - AIRSCHED_VERSION ..... : 0.1.3
--   - AIRSCHED_BINARY_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/airsched-0.1.3/bin
--   - AIRSCHED_EXECUTABLES ..... : airsched
--   - AIRSCHED_LIBRARY_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/airsched-0.1.3/lib64
--   - AIRSCHED_LIBRARIES ..... : airschedlib
--   - AIRSCHED_INCLUDE_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/airsched-0.1.3/include
--
-- * AirRAC:
--   - AIRRAC_VERSION ..... : 0.2.2
--   - AIRRAC_BINARY_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/airrac-0.2.2/bin
--   - AIRRAC_EXECUTABLES ..... : airrac
--   - AIRRAC_LIBRARY_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/airrac-0.2.2/lib64
--   - AIRRAC_LIBRARIES ..... : airraclib
--   - AIRRAC_INCLUDE_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/airrac-0.2.2/include
--
-- * RMOL:
--   - RMOL_VERSION ..... : 0.25.2
--   - RMOL_BINARY_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/rmol-0.25.2/bin
--   - RMOL_EXECUTABLES ..... : rmol
--   - RMOL_LIBRARY_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/rmol-0.25.2/lib
--   - RMOL_LIBRARIES ..... : rmolllib
--   - RMOL_INCLUDE_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/rmol-0.25.2/include
--
-- * AirInv:
--   - AIRINV_VERSION ..... : 0.1.2
--   - AIRINV_BINARY_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/airinv-0.1.2/bin
--   - AIRINV_EXECUTABLES ..... : airinv;airinv_parseInventory

```

```
-- - AIRINV_LIBRARY_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/airinv-0.1.2/lib
-- - AIRINV_LIBRARIES ..... : airinvlib
-- - AIRINV_INCLUDE_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/airinv-0.1.2/include
--
-- * SimFQT:
-- - SIMFQT_VERSION ..... : 0.1.2
-- - SIMFQT_BINARY_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/simfqt-0.1.2/bin
-- - SIMFQT_EXECUTABLES ..... : simfqt;simfqt_parseFareRules
-- - SIMFQT_LIBRARY_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/simfqt-0.1.2/lib64
-- - SIMFQT_LIBRARIES ..... : simfqtlib
-- - SIMFQT_INCLUDE_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/simfqt-0.1.2/include
--
-- Change a value with: cmake -D<Variable>=<Value>
-- =====
--
-- Configuring done
-- Generating done
-- Build files have been written to: /home/user/dev/sim/simcrs/simcrsgithub/build
```

It is recommended that you check if your library has been compiled and linked properly and works as expected. To do so, you should execute the testing process 'make check'. As a result, you should obtain a similar report:

```
[ 0%] Built target hdr_cfg_simcrs
[ 90%] Built target simcrslib
[100%] Built target CRSTestSuitetst
Scanning dependencies of target check_simcrstst
Test project /home/user/dev/sim/simcrs/simcrsgithub/build/test/simcrs
  Start 1: CRSTestSuitetst
1/1 Test #1: CRSTestSuitetst ..... Passed    0.15 sec

100% tests passed, 0 tests failed out of 1

Total Test time (real) = 0.33 sec
[100%] Built target check_simcrstst
Scanning dependencies of target check
[100%] Built target check
```

Check if all the executed tests PASSED. If not, please contact us by filling a [bug-report](#).

Finally, you should install the compiled and linked library, include files and (optionally) HTML and PDF documentation by typing:

```
make install
```

Depending on the PREFIX settings during configuration, you might need the root (administrator) access to perform this step.

Eventually, you might invoke the following command

```
make clean
```

to remove all files created during compilation process, or even

```
cd ~/dev/sim/simcrsgit
rm -rf build && mkdir build
cd build
```

to remove everything.

10 Linking with SimCRS

10.1 Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)

- [Dependencies](#)
- [Using the pkg-config command](#)
- [Using the simcrs-config script](#)
- [M4 macro for the GNU Autotools](#)
- [Using SimCRS with dynamic linking](#)

10.2 Introduction

There are two convenient methods of linking your programs with the SimCRS library. The first one employs the `'pkg-config'` command (see <http://pkgconfig.freedesktop.org/>), whereas the second one uses `'simcrs-config'` script. These methods are shortly described below.

10.3 Dependencies

The SimCRS library depends on several other C++ components.

10.3.1 StdAir

Among them, as for now, only StdAir has been packaged. The support for StdAir is taken in charge by a dedicated M4 macro file (namely, `'stdair.m4'`), from the configuration script (generated thanks to `'configure.ac'`).

10.3.2 Other Simulation-Related Components

SimCRS, as shown on the diagram below, depends on

- [AirSched](#)
- [SimFQT](#)
- [AirRAC](#)
- [RMOL](#)
- [AirInv](#)
- [AvlCal](#)
- [SimLFS](#)

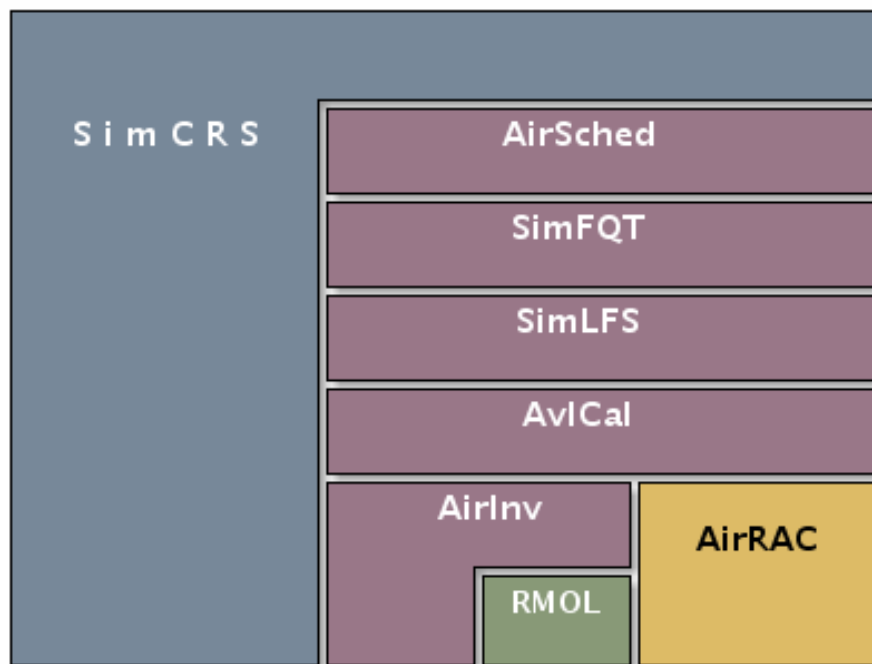


Figure 1: SimCRS Dependencies

10.4 Using the pkg-config command

'pkg-config' is a helper tool used when compiling applications and libraries. It helps you insert the correct compiler and linker options. The syntax of the 'pkg-config' is as follows:

```
pkg-config <options> <library_name>
```

For instance, assuming that you need to compile an SimCRS based program 'my_prog.cpp', you should use the following command:

```
g++ `pkg-config --cflags simcrs` -o my_prog my_prog.cpp `pkg-config --libs simcrs`
```

For more information see the 'pkg-config' man pages.

10.5 Using the simcrs-config script

SimCRS provides a shell script called `simcrs-config`, which is installed by default in '\$prefix/bin' ('/usr/local/bin') directory. It can be used to simplify compilation and linking of SimCRS based programs. The usage of this script is quite similar to the usage of the 'pkg-config' command.

Assuming that you need to compile the program 'my_prog.cpp' you can now do that with the following command:

```
g++ `simcrs-config --cflags` -o my_prog_opt my_prog.cpp `simcrs-config --libs`
```

A list of 'simcrs-config' options can be obtained by typing:

```
simcrs-config --help
```

If the `'simcrs-config'` command is not found by your shell, you should add its location `'$prefix/bin'` to the `PATH` environment variable, e.g.:

```
export PATH=/usr/local/bin:$PATH
```

10.6 M4 macro for the GNU Autotools

A M4 macro file is delivered with SimCRS, namely `'simcrs.m4'`, which can be found in, e.g., `'/usr/share/aclocal'`. When used by a `'configure'` script, thanks to the `'AM_PATH_SimCRS'` macro (specified in the M4 macro file), the following Makefile variables are then defined:

- `'SimCRS_VERSION'` (e.g., defined to `0.23.0`)
- `'SimCRS_CFLAGS'` (e.g., defined to `'-I${prefix}/include'`)
- `'SimCRS_LIBS'` (e.g., defined to `'-L${prefix}/lib -lsimcrs'`)

10.7 Using SimCRS with dynamic linking

When using static linking some of the library routines in SimCRS are copied into your executable program. This can lead to unnecessary large executables. To avoid having too large executable files you may use dynamic linking instead. Dynamic linking means that the actual linking is performed when the program is executed. This requires that the system is able to locate the shared SimCRS library file during your program execution. If you install the SimCRS library using a non-standard prefix, the `'LD_LIBRARY_PATH'` environment variable might be used to inform the linker of the dynamic library location, e.g.:

```
export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=<SimCRS installation prefix>/lib:$LD_LIBRARY_PATH
```

11 Test Rules

This section describes how the functionality of the SimCRS library should be verified. In the `'test/simcrs'` subdirectory, test source files are provided. All functionality should be tested using these test source files.

11.1 The Test Source Files

Each new SimCRS module/class should be accompanied with a test source file. The test source file is an implementation in C++ that tests the functionality of a function/class or a group of functions/classes called test suites. The test source file should test relevant parameter settings and input/output relations to guarantee correct functionality of the corresponding classes/functions. The test source files should be maintained using version control and updated whenever new functionality is added to the SimCRS library.

The test source file should print relevant data to a standard output that can be used to verify the functionality. All relevant parameter settings should be tested.

The test source file should be placed in the `'test/simcrs'` subdirectory and should have a name ending with `'TestSuite.cpp'`.

11.2 The Reference File

Consider a test source file named `'YieldTestSuite.cpp'`. A reference file named `'YieldTestSuite.ref'` should accompany the test source file. The reference file contains a reference printout of the standard output generated when running the test program. The reference file should be maintained using version control and updated according to the test source file.

11.3 Testing SimCRS Library

One can compile and execute all test programs from the ``test/simcrs`` sub-directory by typing:

```
% make check
```

after successful compilation of the SimCRS library.

12 Users Guide

12.1 Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)
- [Get Started](#)
 - [Get the SimCRS library](#)
 - [Build the SimCRS project](#)
 - [Build and Run the Tests](#)
 - [Install the SimCRS Project \(Binaries, Documentation\)](#)
- [Input file of SimCRS Project](#)
- [The schedule BOM Tree](#)
 - [Build of the schedule BOM tree](#)
 - [Display of the schedule BOM tree](#)
- [Exploring the Predefined BOM Tree](#)
 - [Airline Network BOM Tree](#)
 - [Airline Schedule BOM Tree](#)
- [Extending the BOM Tree](#)
- [The travel solution calculation procedure](#)

12.2 Introduction

The `SimCRS` library contains classes for airline business management. This document does not cover all the aspects of the `SimCRS` library. It does however explain the most important things you need to know in order to start using `SimCRS`.

12.3 Get Started

12.3.1 Get the SimCRS library

Clone locally the full `Git` project:

```
cd ~
mkdir -p dev/sim
cd ~/dev/sim
git clone git://simcrs.git.sourceforge.net/gitroot/simcrs/simcrs simcrsgit
cd simcrsgit
git checkout trunk
```

12.3.2 Build the SimCRS project

Link with StdAir, create the distribution package (say, 0.5.0) and compile using the following commands:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/simcrsgit
rm -rf build && mkdir -p build
cd build
cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=~/.dev/deliveries/simcrs-0.5.0 \
  -DWITH_STDAIR_PREFIX=~/.dev/deliveries/stdair-stable \
  -DCMAKE_BUILD_TYPE:String=Debug -DINSTALL_DOC:BOOL=ON ..
make
```

12.3.3 Build and Run the Tests

After building the SimCRS project, the following commands run the tests:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/simcrsgit
cd build
make check
```

As a result, you should obtain a similar report:

```
[ 0%] Built target hdr_cfg_simcrs
[ 96%] Built target simcrslib
[100%] Built target AirlineScheduleTestSuitetst
Scanning dependencies of target check_simcrstst
Test project /home/dan/dev/sim/simcrs/simcrsgithub/build/test/simcrs
  Start 1: AirlineScheduleTestSuitetst
1/1 Test #1: AirlineScheduleTestSuitetst ..... Passed    0.15 sec

100% tests passed, 0 tests failed out of 1

Total Test time (real) = 0.40 sec
[100%] Built target check_simcrstst
Scanning dependencies of target check
[100%] Built target check
```

12.3.4 Install the SimCRS Project (Binaries, Documentation)

After the step [Build the SimCRS project](#), to install the library and its header files, type:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/simcrsgit
cd build
make install
```

You can check that the executables and other required files have been copied into the given final directory:

```
cd ~/.dev/deliveries/simcrs-0.5.0
```

To generate the SimCRS project documentation, the commands are:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/simcrsgit
cd build
make doc
```

The SimCRS project documentation is available in the following formats: HTML, LaTeX. Those documents are available in a subdirectory:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/simcrsgit
cd build
cd doc
```

12.4 Input file of SimCRS Project

The schedule input file structure should look like the following sample:

Each line, beyond the header, represents a schedule entry, i.e., the specification of a given flight-period (see `SIM-CRS::FlightPeriodStruct`). The fields are as follows:

- Flights section
 - AirlineCode (e.g., BA)
 - FlightNumber (e.g., 9)
 - Start of the flight departure period (e.g., 2007-04-20)
 - End of the flight departure period (e.g., 2007-06-30)
 - Day-Of-the-Week for the flight departure period (DOW) (e.g., 0000011)
 - Leg section
 - Segment section
- Leg section
 - BoardPoint (e.g., LHR)
 - OffPoint (e.g., BKK)
 - BoardTime (e.g., 22:00)
 - ArrivalTime (e.g., 15:15)
 - ArrivalDateOffset (e.g., +1)
 - ElapsedTime (e.g., 11:15)
 - Leg-cabin section
- Leg-cabin section
 - Cabin code (e.g., F, J, W or Y)
 - Capacity (e.g., respectively 5, 12, 20 or 300)
- Segment section
 - Specificity flag:
 - * 0 means that all the segments behave the same way, i.e., have got the same dressing (distribution and order of the booking classes per cabin)
 - * 1 means that each segment behave differently. The full specification of each of those segments must therefore be given.
 - Segment-cabin section
 - Fare family section
- Segment-cabin section
 - Cabin code (e.g., F, J, W or Y)
 - List of (one-letter-code) booking classes for the cabin (e.g, respectively FA, JC DI, WT or YBHKMLSQ)
- Fare family section
 - Fare family code (e.g., 1)
 - List of (one-letter-code) booking classes for the fare family (e.g, respectively FA, JC DI, WT or YBHKMLSQ)

Some fare input examples (including the example above named `schedule03.csv`) are given in the [StdAir project](#).

12.5 The schedule BOM Tree

The schedule-related Business Object Model (BOM) tree is a structure allowing to store all the `SIMCRS::FlightPeriodStruct` objects of the simulation. That is why parsing an input file, containing the specification for all the flight-periods, is more convenient (

See also

the previous section [Input file of SimCRS Project](#)).

As it may be time consuming, and it for sure requires some know-how, to first build such a schedule input file, a small sample BOM tree is provided by default when needed.

12.5.1 Build of the schedule BOM tree

First, a BOM root object (i.e., a root for all the classes in the project) is instantiated by the `stdair::STDAIR_ServiceContext` context object, when the `stdair::STDAIR_Service` is itself instantiated (during the instantiation of the `SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service` object).

The corresponding type (class) `stdair::BomRoot` is defined in the `StdAir` library.

Then, the BOM root can be either constructed thanks to the `SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::buildSampleBom()` method:

```
void buildSampleBom ();
```

or can be constructed using the schedule input file described above thanks to the `SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::parseAndLoad` (`const stdair::Filename_T&`) method:

```
void parseAndLoad (const stdair::ScheduleFilePath&
```

12.5.2 Display of the schedule BOM tree

Note

That feature (of BOM tree display) has not been implemented yet. Do not hesitate to [open a ticket](#) if you would like to have it implemented more quickly.

The schedule BOM tree can be displayed as done in the `batches::simcrs.cpp` program:

When the default BOM tree is used (`-b/-builtin` option of the main program `simcrs.cpp`), the schedule BOM tree display (for now, corresponding to `schedule01.csv` parsed by `SIMCRS::parseInventory`) should look like:

```
=====
BomRoot:  -- ROOT --
=====
+++++
Inventory: SQ
+++++
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-15
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
        Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-15, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-15, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-15, 11:00:00, 07:40:
        00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
```

```
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-15, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 2, 298
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-15, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 2, 298, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-15, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 2, 298, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-15, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 2, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-15, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-16
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-16, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-16, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-16, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-16, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 1.83244e-319, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-16, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-16, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-16, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-16, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-17
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-17, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-17, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-17, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
```



```

CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-17, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 1.58896e-319, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-17, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-17, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-17, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-17, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-18
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-18, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-18, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-18, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-18, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-18, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-18, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-18, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-18, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-19
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-19, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-19, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-19, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-19, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****

```

```
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-19, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-19, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
  GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-19, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-19, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-20
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
  Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-20, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-20, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-20, 11:00:00, 07:40:
  00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
  CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-20, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
  , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-20, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-20, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
  GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-20, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-20, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-21
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
  Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-21, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-21, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-21, 11:00:00, 07:40:
  00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
  CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-21, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
  , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
```

```
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-21, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-21, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-21, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-21, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-22
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-22, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-22, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-22, 11:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-22, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-22, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-22, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-22, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-22, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-23
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-23, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-23, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-23, 11:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-23, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 6.64029e-
      319, 0, 300, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-23, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-23, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
```

```
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-23, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-23, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-24
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-24, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-24, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-24, 11:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-24, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-24, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-24, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-24, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-24, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-25
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-25, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-25, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-25, 11:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-25, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-25, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-25, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
```

```

      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-25, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-25, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-26
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-26, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-26, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-26, 11:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-26, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-26, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-26, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-26, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-26, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-27
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-27, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-27, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-27, 11:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-27, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-27, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-27, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-27, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-27, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,

```

```
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-28
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-28, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-28, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-28, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-28, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-28, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-28, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-28, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-28, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-29
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-29, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-29, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-29, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-29, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-29, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-29, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-29, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-29, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-29, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-29, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-29, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-29, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-29, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-30
*****
*****
```

```
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-30, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-30, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-30, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-30, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-30, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-30, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-30, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-30, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-30, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-30, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-30, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-30, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-30, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-31
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-31, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-31, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-31, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-31, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-31, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-31, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-31, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-31, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-31, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-31, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-31, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-31, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-31, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-01
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-01, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-01, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-01, 11:00:00, 07:40:
```

```

00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-01, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-01, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-01, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-01, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-01, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-01, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-01, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-01, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-01, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-01, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-02
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-02, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-02, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-02, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-02, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-02, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-02, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-02, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-02, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-02, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-02, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-02, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-02, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-02, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-03
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-03, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-03, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-03, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----

```



```

Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-03, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-03, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-03, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-03, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-03, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-03, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-03, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-03, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-03, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-03, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-04
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-04, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-04, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-04, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-04, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-04, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-04, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-04, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-04, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-04, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-04, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-04, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-04, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-04, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-05
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-05, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-05, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-05, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-05, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-05, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****

```

```

*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQL1 2010-Feb-05, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-05, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-05, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-05, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQL1 2010-Feb-05, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-05, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-05, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-05, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQL1, 2010-Feb-06
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQL1 2010-Feb-06, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-06, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-06, 11:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQL1 2010-Feb-06, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-06, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQL1 2010-Feb-06, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-06, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-06, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-06, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQL1 2010-Feb-06, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-06, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-06, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-06, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQL1, 2010-Feb-07
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQL1 2010-Feb-07, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-07, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-07, 11:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQL1 2010-Feb-07, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-07, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****

```

```
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-07, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-07, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-07, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-07, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-07, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-07, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-07, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-07, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-08
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-08, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-08, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-08, 11:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-08, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-08, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-08, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-08, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-08, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-08, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-08, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-08, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-08, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-08, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-09
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-09, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-09, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-09, 11:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-09, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-09, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-09, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-09, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
```

```
SQL1 2010-Feb-09, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-09, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
  GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQL1 2010-Feb-09, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-09, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-09, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-09, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQL1, 2010-Feb-10
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
  Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQL1 2010-Feb-10, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-10, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-10, 11:00:00, 07:40:
  00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
  CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQL1 2010-Feb-10, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-10, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
  , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQL1 2010-Feb-10, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-10, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-10, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-10, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
  GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQL1 2010-Feb-10, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-10, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-10, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-10, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQL1, 2010-Feb-11
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
  Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQL1 2010-Feb-11, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-11, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-11, 11:00:00, 07:40:
  00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
  CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQL1 2010-Feb-11, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-11, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
  , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQL1 2010-Feb-11, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-11, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-11, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-11, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
```

```

Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
  GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-11, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-11, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-11, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-11, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-12
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
  Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-12, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-12, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-12, 11:00:00, 07:40:
  00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
  CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-12, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-12, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
  , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-12, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-12, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-12, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-12, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
  GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-12, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-12, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-12, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-12, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-13
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
  Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-13, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-13, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-13, 11:00:00, 07:40:
  00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
  CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-13, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-13, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
  , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-13, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-13, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-13, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-13, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
  GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-13, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-13, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-13, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-13, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,

```

```
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-14
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-14, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-14, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-14, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-14, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-14, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-14, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-14, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-14, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-14, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-14, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-14, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-14, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-14, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-15
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-15, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-15, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-15, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-15, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-15, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-15, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-15, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-15, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-16
*****
*****
```

```
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-16, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-16, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-16, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-16, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-16, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-16, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-16, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-16, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-17
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-17, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-17, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-17, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-17, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-17, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-17, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-17, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-17, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-18
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
```

```
SQL1 2010-Feb-18, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-18, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-18, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQL1 2010-Feb-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-18, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQL1 2010-Feb-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-18, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-18, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQL1 2010-Feb-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-18, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-18, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQL1, 2010-Feb-19
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQL1 2010-Feb-19, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-19, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-19, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQL1 2010-Feb-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-19, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQL1 2010-Feb-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-19, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-19, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQL1 2010-Feb-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-19, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-19, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQL1, 2010-Feb-20
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQL1 2010-Feb-20, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-20, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-20, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
```



```
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-20, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-20, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-20, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-20, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-20, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-21
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-21, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-21, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-21, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-21, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-21, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-21, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-21, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-21, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-22
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-22, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-22, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-22, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-22, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
```

```

*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-22, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-22, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-22, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-22, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-23
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-23, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-23, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-23, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-23, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-23, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-23, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-23, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-23, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-24
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-24, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-24, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-24, 11:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-24, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,

```

```

*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-24, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-24, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
  GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-24, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-24, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-25
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
  Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-25, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-25, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-25, 11:00:00, 07:40:
  00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
  CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-25, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
  , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-25, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-25, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
  GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-25, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-25, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-26
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
  Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-26, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-26, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-26, 11:00:00, 07:40:
  00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
  CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-26, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
  , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,

```

```

SQ11 2010-Feb-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-26, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-26, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-26, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-26, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-27
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-27, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-27, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-27, 11:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-27, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-27, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-27, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-27, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-27, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-28
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-28, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-28, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-28, 11:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-28, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-28, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-28, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:

```

```
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
  GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-28, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-28, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-15
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
  Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-15, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-15, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-15, 12:00:00, 07:40:
  00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
  CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-15, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-15, Y, 200, 200, 2.082e+121, 5.53287e-48, 5.
  20268e-90, 0, 1.31346e-47, 1.05119e-153, 2.78986e+179, 0, 200, 9, 3.66962e-62, 1
  .0854e-71, 6.74783e-67, 6.9835e-77, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-15, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-15, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-15, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-15, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
  GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-15, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-15, Y, 1, Y13856, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0)
  , 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-15, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-15, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-16
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
  Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-16, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-16, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-16, 12:00:00, 07:40:
  00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
  CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-16, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-16, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
  , 9, 2.63638e-319, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-16, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-16, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-16, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-16, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
  GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-16, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-16, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
```

```

0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-16, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-16, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-17
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-17, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-17, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-17, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-17, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-17, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 2.39291e-319, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-17, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-17, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-17, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-17, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-17, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-17, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-17, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-17, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-18
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-18, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-18, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-18, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-18, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-18, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 2.14469e-319, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-18, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-18, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-18, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-18, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-18, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-18, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-18, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-18, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****

```

```
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-19
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-19, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-19, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-19, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-19, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-19, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-19, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-19, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-19, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-19, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-19, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-19, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-19, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-19, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-20
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-20, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-20, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-20, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-20, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-20, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-20, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-20, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-20, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-20, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-20, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-20, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-20, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-20, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-21
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
```

```
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-21, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-21, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-21, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-21, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-21, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-21, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-21, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-21, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-21, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-21, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-21, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-21, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-21, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-22
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-22, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-22, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-22, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-22, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-22, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-22, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-22, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-22, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-22, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-22, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-22, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-22, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-22, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-23
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-23, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-23, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-23, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
```



```
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-23, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-23, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-23, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-23, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-23, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-23, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-23, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-23, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-23, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-23, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-24
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-24, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-24, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-24, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-24, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-24, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-24, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-24, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-24, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-24, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-24, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-24, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-24, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-24, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-25
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-25, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-25, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-25, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
```

```
SQL12 2010-Jan-25, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-25, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQL12 2010-Jan-25, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-25, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQL12 2010-Jan-25, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-25, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQL12 2010-Jan-25, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-25, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQL12 2010-Jan-25, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-25, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQL12, 2010-Jan-26
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQL12 2010-Jan-26, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-26, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-26, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQL12 2010-Jan-26, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-26, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQL12 2010-Jan-26, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-26, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQL12 2010-Jan-26, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-26, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQL12 2010-Jan-26, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-26, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQL12 2010-Jan-26, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-26, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQL12, 2010-Jan-27
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQL12 2010-Jan-27, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-27, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-27, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQL12 2010-Jan-27, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-27, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
```

```
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-27, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-27, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-27, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-27, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-27, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-27, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-27, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-27, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-28
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-28, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-28, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-28, 12:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-28, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-28, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-28, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-28, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-28, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-28, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-28, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-28, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-28, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-28, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-29
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-29, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-29, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-29, 12:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-29, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-29, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
SegmentCabins:
```

```

-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-29, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-29, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-29, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-29, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-29, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-29, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-29, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-29, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-30
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-30, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-30, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-30, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-30, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-30, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-30, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-30, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-30, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-30, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-30, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-30, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-30, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-30, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-31
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-31, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-31, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-31, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-31, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-31, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-31, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-31, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-31, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-31, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****

```

```
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
    GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-31, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-31, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-31, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-31, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-01
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
    Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-01, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-01, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-01, 12:00:00, 07:40:
    00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
    CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-01, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-01, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
    , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-01, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-01, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-01, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-01, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
    GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-01, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-01, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-01, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-01, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-02
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
    Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-02, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-02, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-02, 12:00:00, 07:40:
    00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
    CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-02, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-02, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
    , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-02, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-02, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-02, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-02, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
    GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
```

```

SQ12 2010-Feb-02, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-02, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-02, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-02, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-03
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-03, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-03, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-03, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-03, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-03, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-03, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-03, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-03, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-03, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-03, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-03, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-03, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-03, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-04
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-04, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-04, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-04, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-04, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-04, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-04, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-04, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-04, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-04, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-04, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-04, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-04, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-04, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****

```

```
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-05
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-05, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-05, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-05, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-05, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-05, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-05, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-05, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-05, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-05, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-05, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-05, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-05, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-05, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-06
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-06, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-06, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-06, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-06, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-06, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-06, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-06, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-06, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-06, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-07
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
```

```
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-07, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-07, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-07, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-07, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-07, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-07, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-07, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-07, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-07, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-07, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-07, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-07, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-07, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-08
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-08, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-08, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-08, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-08, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-08, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-08, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-08, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-08, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-08, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-08, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-08, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-08, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-08, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-09
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-09, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-09, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-09, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
```



```
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-09, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-09, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-09, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-09, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-09, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-09, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-09, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-09, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-09, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-09, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-10
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-10, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-10, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-10, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-10, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-10, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-10, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-10, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-10, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-10, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-10, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-10, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-10, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-10, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-11
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-11, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-11, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-11, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
```

```
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-11, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-11, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-11, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-11, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-11, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-11, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-11, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-11, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-11, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-11, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-12
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-12, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-12, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-12, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-12, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-12, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-12, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-12, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-12, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-12, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-12, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-12, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-12, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-12, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-13
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-13, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-13, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-13, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-13, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-13, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
```

```
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-13, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-13, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-13, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-13, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
  GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-13, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-13, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-13, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-13, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-14
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
  Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-14, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-14, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-14, 12:00:00, 07:40:
  00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
  CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-14, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-14, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
  , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-14, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-14, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-14, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-14, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
  GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-14, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-14, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-14, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-14, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-15
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
  Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-15, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-15, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-15, 12:00:00, 07:40:
  00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
  CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-15, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-15, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
  , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
```

```
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-15, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-15, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-15, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-15, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-15, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-15, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-15, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-15, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-16
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-16, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-16, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-16, 12:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-16, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-16, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-16, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-16, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-16, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-16, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-16, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-16, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-16, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-16, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-17
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-17, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-17, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-17, 12:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-17, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-17, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-17, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-17, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-17, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-17, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
```

```
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-17, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-17, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-17, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-17, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-18
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-18, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-18, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-18, 12:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-18, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-18, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-18, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-18, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-18, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-18, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-18, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-18, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-18, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-18, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-19
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-19, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-19, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-19, 12:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-19, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-19, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-19, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-19, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-19, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-19, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
```

```

      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-19, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-19, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-19, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-19, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-20
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-20, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-20, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-20, 12:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-20, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-20, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-20, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-20, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-20, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-20, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-20, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-20, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-20, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-20, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-21
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
      Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-21, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-21, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-21, 12:00:00, 07:40:
      00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
      CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-21, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-21, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
      , 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
      GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-21, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-21, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-21, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-21, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****

```

```
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-22
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-22, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-22, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-22, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-22, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-22, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-22, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-22, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-22, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-22, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-22, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-22, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-22, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-22, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-23
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-23, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-23, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-23, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-23, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-23, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-23, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-23, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-23, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-23, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-23, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-23, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-23, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-23, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-24
*****
*****
```

```
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-24, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-24, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-24, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-24, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-24, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-24, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-24, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-24, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-24, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-24, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-24, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-24, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-24, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-25
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-25, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-25, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-25, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-25, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-25, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-25, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-25, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-25, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-25, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-25, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-25, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-25, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-25, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-26
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-26, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-26, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-26, 12:00:00, 07:40:
```



```

00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-26, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-26, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-26, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-26, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-26, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-26, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-26, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-26, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-26, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-26, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-27
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-27, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-27, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-27, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhycAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-27, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-27, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-27, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-27, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-27, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-27, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-27, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-27, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-27, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-27, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-28
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset,
Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-28, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-28, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-28, 12:00:00, 07:40:
00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----

```

```

Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group,
CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-28, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-28, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200
, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-28, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-28, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-28, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-28, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs,
GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-28, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-28, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-28, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-28, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****

```

12.6 Exploring the Predefined BOM Tree

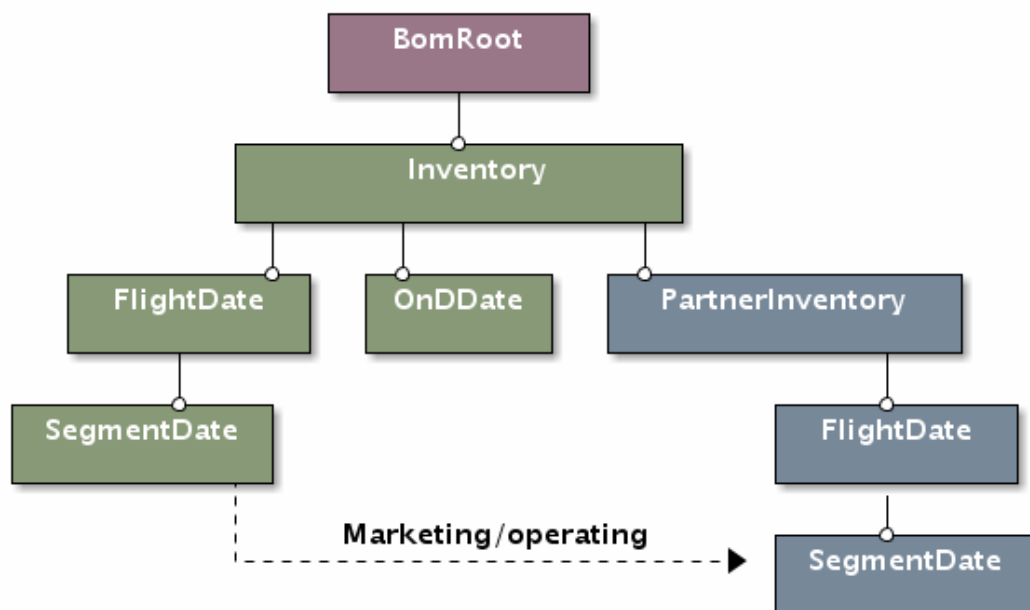


Figure 2: SimCRS BOM tree

SimCRS predefines a BOM (Business Object Model) tree specific to the airline IT arena.

12.6.1 Airline Network BOM Tree

- SIMCRS::ReachableUniverse
- SIMCRS::OriginDestinationSet

- `SIMCRS::SegmentPathPeriod`

12.6.2 Airline Schedule BOM Tree

- `stdair::Inventory`
- `stdair::FlightPeriod`
- `stdair::SegmentPeriod`
- `stdair::OnDPeriod`

12.7 Extending the BOM Tree

12.8 The travel solution calculation procedure

The project SimCRS aims at calculating a list of `travel solutions` for every incoming `booking request`.

13 Supported Systems

13.1 Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)
- [.1 SimCRS 0.1.x.1](#)
 - [Linux Systems](#)
 - * [Fedora Core 4 with ATLAS](#)
 - * [Gentoo Linux with ACML](#)
 - * [Gentoo Linux with ATLAS](#)
 - * [Gentoo Linux with MKL](#)
 - * [Gentoo Linux with NetLib's BLAS and LAPACK](#)
 - * [Red Hat Enterprise Linux with SimCRS External](#)
 - * [SUSE Linux 10.0 with NetLib's BLAS and LAPACK](#)
 - * [SUSE Linux 10.0 with MKL](#)
 - [Windows Systems](#)
 - * [Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin](#)
 - * [Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin and ATLAS](#)
 - * [Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin and ACML](#)
 - * [Microsoft Windows XP with MinGW, MSYS and ACML](#)
 - * [Microsoft Windows XP with MinGW, MSYS and SimCRS External](#)
 - * [Microsoft Windows XP with MS Visual C++ and Intel MKL](#)
 - [Unix Systems](#)
 - * [SunOS 5.9 with SimCRS External](#)
- [SimCRS 3.9.1](#)
- [SimCRS 3.9.0](#)
- [SimCRS 3.8.1](#)

13.2 Introduction

This page is intended to provide a list of SimCRS supported systems, i.e. the systems on which configuration, installation and testing process of the SimCRS library has been successful. Results are grouped based on minor release number. Therefore, only the latest tests for bug-fix releases are included. Besides, the information on this page is divided into sections dependent on the operating system.

Where necessary, some extra information is given for each tested configuration, e.g. external libraries installed, configuration commands used, etc.

If you manage to compile, install and test the SimCRS library on a system not mentioned below, please let us know, so we could update this database.

14 SimCRS Supported Systems (Previous Releases)

14.1 SimCRS 3.9.1

14.2 SimCRS 3.9.0

14.3 SimCRS 3.8.1

15 Tutorials

15.1 Table of Contents

- [Preparing the AirSched Project for Development](#)
- [Your first networkBuilde](#)
 - [Summary of the different steps](#)
 - [Result of the Batch Program](#)
- [Network building with an input file](#)
 - [How to build a network input file?](#)
 - [Building the BOM tree with an input file](#)
 - [Result of the Batch Program](#)

15.2 Preparing the AirSched Project for Development

The source code for these examples can be found in the `batches` and `test/airsched` directories. They are compiled along with the rest of the `AirSched` project. See the [Users Guide](#) for more details on how to build the `AirSched` project.

15.3 Your first networkBuilde

15.3.1 Summary of the different steps

All the steps below can be found in the same order in the batch `AirSched.cpp` program.

First, we instantiate the `AIRSCHEd_Service` object:

Then, we construct a default sample list of travel solutions and a default booking request (as mentioned in `ug_procedure_bookingrequest` and `ug_procedure_travelsolution` parts):

For basic use, the default BOM tree can be built using:

The main step is the network building (see [The travel solution calculation procedure](#)):

15.3.2 Result of the Batch Program

When the `AirSched.cpp` program is run (with the `-b` option), the log output file should look like:

What is interesting is to compare the travel solution list (here reduced to a single travel solution) displayed before:

and after the network building:

Between the two groups of dashes, we can see that a network option structure has been added by the network builder: the price is 450 EUR for the Y class, the ticket is refundable but there are exchange fees and the customer must stay over on Saturday night.

Let's return to our default BOM tree display: the only network rule stored was a match for the travel solution into consideration (same origin airport, same destination airport, flight date included in the network rule date range, same airline "BA", ...).

By looking at the network rule trip type "RT", we can guess we face a round trip network: that means the price given in the default bom tree construction in `stdair::CmdBomManager.hpp` has been divided by 2 because we are considering either an inbound trip or an outbound one.

15.4 Network building with an input file

15.4.1 How to build a network input file?

The objective here is to build a network input file to network build the default travel solution list built using:

This travel solution list, reduced to a singleton, can be displayed as done before:

We deduce:

- we need a network rule whose origin-destination couple is "LHR, SYD".
- the date range must include the date "2011-06-10".

- the time range must include the time "21:45".
- the airline operating is "BA", so it must be the airline pricing.

We can deduce a part of our network rule file :

We have no information about stay duration and advance purchase (such information are contained into the booking request): so let us put "0" to embrace all the requests possible.

No information for the point-of-sale and the channel too: let us consider all the channels ("IN", "DN", "IF" and "DF") and all the points of sale (the origin "LHR", the destination "SYD" and the rest-of-the-world "ROW") existing. To access this information, we could look into the default booking request.

The input file is now:

Let us say we have just the Economy cabin "Y" and British Airways prices ticket for class "Y".

No information about the trip type, so we duplicate all the network rules for both type: one-way "OW" and round-trip "RT" (to access this information, we could look to the default booking request).

The network options are all set to a default value "T" (meaning true) and the network values are chosen to be all distinct.

We obtain:

15.4.2 Building the BOM tree with an input file

The steps are the same as before [Summary of the different steps](#) except the bom tree must be built using the network input file :

15.4.3 Result of the Batch Program

When the `AirSched.cpp` program is run with the `-f` option linking with the file built just above:

```
~/AirSched -f ~/<YourFileName>.csv
```

the last lines of the log output should look like:

```
[D]~/AirSchedgit/AirSched/batches/AirSched.cpp:223: Travel solutions:
[0] [0] BA, 9, 2011-06-10, LHR, SYD, 21:45 --- Y, 145, 1 1 1 ---
```

We have just one network option added to the travel solution. We can deduce from the price value 145 that the network builder used the network rule number 15 to price the travel solution. We have an inbound or outbound trip of a round trip: the total price 290 has been divided by 2.

16 Command-Line Test to Demonstrate How To Test the SimCRS Project

```
*/
// //////////////////////////////////////
// Import section
// //////////////////////////////////////
// STL
```

```

#include <sstream>
#include <fstream>
#include <string>
#include <cmath>
// Boost Unit Test Framework (UTF)
#define BOOST_TEST_DYN_LINK
#define BOOST_TEST_MAIN
#define BOOST_TEST_MODULE CRSTestSuite
#include <boost/test/unit_test.hpp>
// StdAir
#include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
// SimFQT
#include <simfqt/SIMFQT_Types.hpp>
// SimCRS
#include <simcrs/SIMCRS_Service.hpp>
#include <simcrs/config/simcrs-paths.hpp>

namespace boost_utf = boost::unit_test;

// (Boost) Unit Test XML Report
std::ofstream utfReportStream ("CRSTestSuite_utfresults.xml");

struct UnitTestConfig {
    UnitTestConfig() {
        boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_stream (utfReportStream);
        boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_format (boost_utf::XML);
        boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level (boost_utf::log_test_units);
        //boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level
        (boost_utf::log_successful_tests);
    }

    ~UnitTestConfig() {
    }
};

// ////////////////////////////////////////
const unsigned int testSimCRSHelper (const unsigned short iTestFlag,
                                     const stdair::Filename_T&
                                     iScheduleInputFilename,
                                     const stdair::Filename_T&
                                     iOnDInputFilename,
                                     const stdair::Filename_T&
                                     iFRAT5InputFilename,
                                     const stdair::Filename_T&
                                     iFFDisutilityInputFilename,
                                     const stdair::Filename_T&
                                     iYieldInputFilename,
                                     const stdair::Filename_T&
                                     iFareInputFilename,
                                     const bool isBuiltin,
                                     const unsigned int
                                     iExpectedNbOfTravelSolutions,
                                     const unsigned int iExpectedPrice) {

    // CRS code
    const SIMCRS::CRSCode_T lCRSCode ("1P");

    // Output log File
    std::ostringstream oStr;
    oStr << "CRSTestSuite_" << iTestFlag << ".log";
    const stdair::Filename_T lLogFilename (oStr.str());

    // Set the log parameters
    std::ofstream logOutputFile;
    // Open and clean the log outputfile
    logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
    logOutputFile.clear();

    // Initialise the list of classes/buckets
    const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG, logOutputFile);
    SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service simcrsService (lLogParams,
                                           lCRSCode);

    stdair::Date_T lPreferredDepartureDate;;
    stdair::Date_T lRequestDate;
    stdair::TripType_T lTripType;

    // Check whether or not a (CSV) input file should be read
    if (isBuiltin == true) {

        // Build the default sample BOM tree
        simcrsService.buildSampleBom();
    }
}

```

```

lPreferredDepartureDate = boost::gregorian::from_string ("2010/02/08");
lRequestDate = boost::gregorian::from_string ("2010/01/21");
lTripType = "OW";

} else {

    // Build the BOM tree from parsing input files
    stdair::ScheduleFilePath lScheduleFilePath (iScheduleInputFilename);
    stdair::ODFilePath lODFilePath (iOnDInputFilename);
    stdair::FRAT5FilePath lFRAT5FilePath (iFRAT5InputFilename);
    stdair::FFDisutilityFilePath lFFDisutilityFilePath (
        iFFDisutilityInputFilename);
    const SIMFQT::FareFilePath lFareFilePath (iFareInputFilename);
    const AIRRAC::YieldFilePath lYieldFilePath (iYieldInputFilename);
    simcrsService.parseAndLoad (lScheduleFilePath, lODFilePath,
        lFRAT5FilePath, lFFDisutilityFilePath,
        lYieldFilePath, lFareFilePath);

    lPreferredDepartureDate = boost::gregorian::from_string ("2011/01/31");
    lRequestDate = boost::gregorian::from_string ("2011/01/22");
    lTripType = "RI";
}

// Create an empty booking request structure
const stdair::AirportCode_T lOrigin ("SIN");
const stdair::AirportCode_T lDestination ("BKK");
const stdair::AirportCode_T lPOS ("SIN");
const stdair::Duration_T lRequestTime (boost::posix_time::hours(10));
const stdair::DateTime_T lRequestDateTime (lRequestDate, lRequestTime);
const stdair::CabinCode_T lPreferredCabin ("Eco");
const stdair::PartySize_T lPartySize (3);
const stdair::ChannelLabel_T lChannel ("IN");
const stdair::DayDuration_T lStayDuration (7);
const stdair::FrequentFlyer_T lFrequentFlyerType ("M");
const stdair::Duration_T lPreferredDepartureTime (boost::posix_time::hours(10));
const stdair::WTP_T lWTP (1000.0);
const stdair::PriceValue_T lValueOfTime (100.0);
const stdair::ChangeFees_T lChangeFees (true);
const stdair::Disutility_T lChangeFeeDisutility (50);
const stdair::NonRefundable_T lNonRefundable (true);
const stdair::Disutility_T lNonRefundableDisutility (50);
const stdair::BookingRequestStruct lBookingRequest (lOrigin, lDestination,
    lPOS,
    lPreferredDepartureDate,
    lRequestDateTime,
    lPreferredCabin,
    lPartySize, lChannel,
    lTripType, lStayDuration,
    lFrequentFlyerType,
    lPreferredDepartureTime,
    lWTP, lValueOfTime,
    lChangeFees,
    lChangeFeeDisutility,
    lNonRefundable,
    lNonRefundableDisutility)
;
stdair::TravelSolutionList_T lTravelSolutionList =
    simcrsService.calculateSegmentPathList (lBookingRequest);

// Price the travel solution
simcrsService.fareQuote (lBookingRequest, lTravelSolutionList);

//
const unsigned int lNbOfTravelSolutions = lTravelSolutionList.size();

// DEBUG
std::ostringstream oMessageKeptTS;
oMessageKeptTS << "The number of travel solutions for the booking request ' "
    << lBookingRequest.describe() << "' is actually "
    << lNbOfTravelSolutions << ". That number is expected to be "
    << iExpectedNbOfTravelSolutions << ".";
STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (oMessageKeptTS.str());

BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (lNbOfTravelSolutions, iExpectedNbOfTravelSolutions);

BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (lNbOfTravelSolutions == iExpectedNbOfTravelSolutions,
    oMessageKeptTS.str());

stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& lTravelSolution = lTravelSolutionList.front();

const stdair::FareOptionList_T& lFareOptionList =
    lTravelSolution.getFareOptionList();

stdair::FareOptionStruct lFareOption = lFareOptionList.front();
lTravelSolution.setChosenFareOption (lFareOption);

```



```

// DEBUG
std::ostream oMessageKeptFare;
oMessageKeptFare
    << "The price given by the fare quoter for the booking request: '"
    << lBookingRequest.describe() << "' and travel solution: '"
    << lTravelSolution.describe() << "' is actually '" << lFareOption.getFare()
    << " Euros. It is expected to be '" << iExpectedPrice << " Euros.";
STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (oMessageKeptFare.str());

BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (std::floor (lFareOption.getFare() + 0.5), iExpectedPrice);

BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (std::floor (lFareOption.getFare() + 0.5)
    == iExpectedPrice, oMessageKeptFare.str());

// DEBUG
STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("A booking will now (attempted to) be made on the '"
    "travel solution '" << lTravelSolution.describe()
    << "', for a party size of '" << lPartySize << ".");

const bool isSellSuccessful =
    simcrsService.sell (lTravelSolution, lPartySize);

// Close the log file
logOutputFile.close();

return isSellSuccessful;
}

// //////////// Main: Unit Test Suite ////////////

// Set the UTF configuration (re-direct the output to a specific file)
BOOST_GLOBAL_FIXTURE (UnitTestFixture);

// Start the test suite
BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE (master_test_suite)

BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (simcrs_simple_simulation_test) {

    // Schedule input filename
    const stdair::Filename_T lScheduleInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
        "/rds01/schedule.csv");

    // O&D input filename
    const stdair::Filename_T lOnDInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
        "/ond01.csv");

    // FRAT5 curve input file name
    const stdair::Filename_T lFRAT5InputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
        "/frat5.csv");

    // Fare family disutility curve input file name
    const stdair::Filename_T lFFDisutilityInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
        "/ffDisutility.csv");

    // Yield input filename
    const stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
        "/rds01/yield.csv");

    // Fare input filename
    const stdair::Filename_T lFareInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
        "/rds01/fare.csv");

    // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from input files
    const bool isBuiltin = false;

    const unsigned int lExpectedPrice = 400;
    const unsigned int lExpectedNbOfTravelSolutions = 1;

    bool isSellSuccessful = false;

    BOOST_CHECK_NO_THROW (isSellSuccessful =
        testSimCRSHelper (0,
            lScheduleInputFilename,
            lOnDInputFilename,
            lFRAT5InputFilename,
            lFFDisutilityInputFilename,
            lYieldInputFilename,
            lFareInputFilename,
            isBuiltin,
            lExpectedNbOfTravelSolutions,
            lExpectedPrice));

    // DEBUG

```

```

std::ostringstream oMessageSell;
const std::string isSellSuccessfulStr = (isSellSuccessful == true)?"Yes":"No"
;
oMessageSell << "Was the sell successful? Answer: " << isSellSuccessfulStr;
STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (oMessageSell.str());

BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (isSellSuccessful, true);

BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (isSellSuccessful == true, oMessageSell.str());

}

BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (simcrs_simple_default_bom_simulation_test) {

    // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from input files
    const bool isBuiltin = true;

    const unsigned int lExpectedPrice = 900;
    const unsigned int lExpectedNbOfTravelSolutions = 1;

    bool isSellSuccessful = false;

    BOOST_CHECK_NO_THROW (isSellSuccessful =
        testSimCRSHelper (1,
                        " ", " ", " ", " ", " ", " ", " ", " ",
                        isBuiltin,
                        lExpectedNbOfTravelSolutions,
                        lExpectedPrice));

    // DEBUG
    std::ostringstream oMessageSell;
    const std::string isSellSuccessfulStr = (isSellSuccessful == true)?"Yes":"No"
    ;
    oMessageSell << "Was the sell successful? Answer: " << isSellSuccessfulStr;
    STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (oMessageSell.str());

    BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (isSellSuccessful, true);

    BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (isSellSuccessful == true, oMessageSell.str());

}

// End the test suite
BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE_END()

/*!

```

17 Namespace Index

17.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

AIRINV	85
SIMCRS	85
stdair	
Forward declarations	86

18 Class Index

18.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

```

std::basic_fstream< char >
std::basic_fstream< wchar_t >

```

std::basic_ifstream< char >	
std::basic_ifstream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_ios< char >	
std::basic_ios< wchar_t >	
std::basic_iostream< char >	
std::basic_iostream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_istream< char >	
std::basic_istream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_istreamstream< char >	
std::basic_istreamstream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_ofstream< char >	
std::basic_ofstream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_ostream< char >	
std::basic_ostream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_ostreamstream< char >	
std::basic_ostreamstream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_string< char >	
std::basic_string< wchar_t >	
std::basic_stringstream< char >	
std::basic_stringstream< wchar_t >	
SIMCRS::BomAbstract	87
SIMCRS::DistributionManager	89
SIMCRS::FacBomAbstract	89
SIMCRS::FacServiceAbstract	91
SIMCRS::FacSimcrsServiceContext	93
SIMCRS::FacSupervisor	95
RootException	98
SIMCRS::AvailabilityRetrievalException	86
SIMCRS::BookingException	88
SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract	98
SIMCRS::SIMCRS_ServiceContext	106
SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service	99

19 Class Index

19.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

SIMCRS::AvailabilityRetrievalException	86
SIMCRS::BomAbstract	87
SIMCRS::BookingException	88
SIMCRS::DistributionManager	
Command wrapping the travel distribution (CRS/GDS) process	89

SIMCRS::FacBomAbstract	89
SIMCRS::FacServiceAbstract	91
SIMCRS::FacSimcrsServiceContext	93
SIMCRS::FacSupervisor	95
RootException	98
SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract	98
SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service	99
SIMCRS::SIMCRS_ServiceContext	
Class holding the context of the Simcrs services	106

20 File Index

20.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

simcrs/SIMCRS_Service.hpp	150
simcrs/SIMCRS_Types.hpp	152
simcrs/basic/BasConst.cpp	108
simcrs/basic/BasConst_General.hpp	108
simcrs/basic/BasConst_SIMCRS_Service.hpp	108
simcrs/batches/simcrs.cpp	111
simcrs/bom/BomAbstract.cpp	117
simcrs/bom/BomAbstract.hpp	118
simcrs/command/DistributionManager.cpp	119
simcrs/command/DistributionManager.hpp	121
simcrs/config/simcrs-paths.hpp	123
simcrs/config/simcrs-paths.hpp.in	126
simcrs/factory/FacBomAbstract.cpp	126
simcrs/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp	127
simcrs/factory/FacServiceAbstract.cpp	128
simcrs/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp	129
simcrs/factory/FacSimcrsServiceContext.cpp	129
simcrs/factory/FacSimcrsServiceContext.hpp	130
simcrs/factory/FacSupervisor.cpp	131

simcrs/factory/FacSupervisor.hpp	132
simcrs/service/ServiceAbstract.cpp	133
simcrs/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp	134
simcrs/service/SIMCRS_Service.cpp	136
simcrs/service/SIMCRS_ServiceContext.cpp	146
simcrs/service/SIMCRS_ServiceContext.hpp	148
test/simcrs/CRSTestSuite.cpp	153

21 Namespace Documentation

21.1 AIRINV Namespace Reference

21.2 SIMCRS Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [BomAbstract](#)
- class [DistributionManager](#)
Command wrapping the travel distribution (CRS/GDS) process.
- class [FacBomAbstract](#)
- class [FacServiceAbstract](#)
- class [FacSimcrsServiceContext](#)
- class [FacSupervisor](#)
- class [ServiceAbstract](#)
- class [SIMCRS_ServiceContext](#)
Class holding the context of the Simcrs services.
- class [SIMCRS_Service](#)
- class [BookingException](#)
- class [AvailabilityRetrievalException](#)

Typedefs

- typedef std::string [CRSCode_T](#)
- typedef boost::shared_ptr
 < [SIMCRS_Service](#) > [SIMCRS_ServicePtr_T](#)

Variables

- const std::string [DEFAULT_CRS_CODE](#) = "1S"

21.2.1 Typedef Documentation

21.2.1.1 typedef std::string SIMCRS::CRSCode_T

CRS code (identifier of the CRS; not actually used for now).

Definition at line 39 of file [SIMCRS_Types.hpp](#).

21.2.1.2 `typedef boost::shared_ptr<SIMCRS_Service> SIMCRS::SIMCRS_ServicePtr_T`

(Smart) Pointer on the SimCRS service handler.

Definition at line 44 of file [SIMCRS_Types.hpp](#).

21.2.2 Variable Documentation

21.2.2.1 `const std::string SIMCRS::DEFAULT_CRS_CODE = "1S"`

Default CRS code for the [SIMCRS_Service](#).

Definition at line 10 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

21.3 stdair Namespace Reference

Forward declarations.

21.3.1 Detailed Description

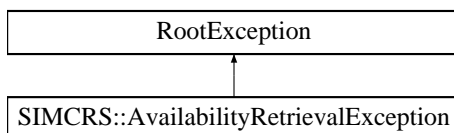
Forward declarations.

22 Class Documentation

22.1 SIMCRS::AvailabilityRetrievalException Class Reference

`#include <simcrs/SIMCRS_Types.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for SIMCRS::AvailabilityRetrievalException:



22.1.1 Detailed Description

Specific exception related to availability calculation.

Definition at line 31 of file [SIMCRS_Types.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [simcrs/SIMCRS_Types.hpp](#)

22.2 SIMCRS::BomAbstract Class Reference

`#include <simcrs/bom/BomAbstract.hpp>`

Public Member Functions

- virtual void [toStream](#) (std::ostream &ioOut) const =0

- virtual void [fromStream](#) (std::istream &ioln)=0
- virtual std::string [toString](#) () const =0
- virtual std::string [describeKey](#) () const =0
- virtual std::string [describeShortKey](#) () const =0

Protected Member Functions

- [BomAbstract](#) ()
- [BomAbstract](#) (const [BomAbstract](#) &)
- virtual [~BomAbstract](#) ()

Friends

- class [FacBomAbstract](#)

22.2.1 Detailed Description

Base class for the Business Object Model (BOM) layer.

Definition at line 14 of file [BomAbstract.hpp](#).

22.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.2.2.1 SIMCRS::BomAbstract::BomAbstract () [inline],[protected]

Protected Default Constructor to ensure this class is abstract.

Definition at line 40 of file [BomAbstract.hpp](#).

22.2.2.2 SIMCRS::BomAbstract::BomAbstract (const BomAbstract &) [inline],[protected]

Definition at line 41 of file [BomAbstract.hpp](#).

22.2.2.3 virtual SIMCRS::BomAbstract::~~BomAbstract () [inline],[protected],[virtual]

Destructor.

Definition at line 44 of file [BomAbstract.hpp](#).

22.2.3 Member Function Documentation

22.2.3.1 virtual void SIMCRS::BomAbstract::toStream (std::ostream & ioOut) const [pure virtual]

Dump a Business Object into an output stream.

Parameters

<i>ostream&</i>	the output stream.
---------------------	--------------------

22.2.3.2 virtual void SIMCRS::BomAbstract::fromStream (std::istream & ioln) [pure virtual]

Read a Business Object from an input stream.

Parameters

<i>istream&</i>	the input stream.
---------------------	-------------------

Referenced by [operator>>\(\)](#).

22.2.3.3 `virtual std::string SIMCRS::BomAbstract::toString () const [pure virtual]`

Get the serialised version of the Business Object.

22.2.3.4 `virtual std::string SIMCRS::BomAbstract::describeKey () const [pure virtual]`

Get a string describing the whole key (differentiating two objects at any level).

22.2.3.5 `virtual std::string SIMCRS::BomAbstract::describeShortKey () const [pure virtual]`

Get a string describing the short key (differentiating two objects at the same level).

22.2.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

22.2.4.1 `friend class FacBomAbstract [friend]`

Definition at line 15 of file [BomAbstract.hpp](#).

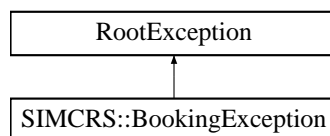
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [simcrs/bom/BomAbstract.hpp](#)

22.3 SIMCRS::BookingException Class Reference

```
#include <simcrs/SIMCRS_Types.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for SIMCRS::BookingException:



22.3.1 Detailed Description

Specific exception related to bookings made against the CRS.

Definition at line 25 of file [SIMCRS_Types.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [simcrs/SIMCRS_Types.hpp](#)

22.4 SIMCRS::DistributionManager Class Reference

Command wrapping the travel distribution (CRS/GDS) process.

```
#include <simcrs/command/DistributionManager.hpp>
```

Friends

- class [SIMCRS_Service](#)

22.4.1 Detailed Description

Command wrapping the travel distribution (CRS/GDS) process.

Definition at line 30 of file [DistributionManager.hpp](#).

22.4.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

22.4.2.1 friend class SIMCRS_Service [friend]

Definition at line 31 of file [DistributionManager.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [simcrs/command/DistributionManager.hpp](#)
- [simcrs/command/DistributionManager.cpp](#)

22.5 SIMCRS::FacBomAbstract Class Reference

```
#include <simcrs/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector
 < [BomAbstract](#) * > [BomPool_T](#)

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::size_t [getID](#) (const [BomAbstract](#) *)
- static std::size_t [getID](#) (const [BomAbstract](#) &)
- static std::string [getIDString](#) (const [BomAbstract](#) *)
- static std::string [getIDString](#) (const [BomAbstract](#) &)

Protected Member Functions

- [FacBomAbstract](#) ()
- [FacBomAbstract](#) (const [FacBomAbstract](#) &)
- virtual [~FacBomAbstract](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [BomPool_T](#) _pool

Friends

- class [FacSupervisor](#)

22.5.1 Detailed Description

Base class for Factory layer.

Definition at line 17 of file [FacBomAbstract.hpp](#).

22.5.2 Member Typedef Documentation

22.5.2.1 `typedef std::vector<BomAbstract*> SIMCRS::FacBomAbstract::BomPool_T`

Define the list (pool) of Bom objects.

Definition at line 22 of file [FacBomAbstract.hpp](#).

22.5.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.5.3.1 `SIMCRS::FacBomAbstract::FacBomAbstract () [inline], [protected]`

Default Constructor.

This constructor is protected to ensure the class is abstract.

Definition at line 41 of file [FacBomAbstract.hpp](#).

22.5.3.2 `SIMCRS::FacBomAbstract::FacBomAbstract (const FacBomAbstract &) [inline], [protected]`

Definition at line 42 of file [FacBomAbstract.hpp](#).

22.5.3.3 `SIMCRS::FacBomAbstract::~~FacBomAbstract () [protected], [virtual]`

Destructor.

Definition at line 16 of file [FacBomAbstract.cpp](#).

22.5.4 Member Function Documentation

22.5.4.1 `std::size_t SIMCRS::FacBomAbstract::getID (const BomAbstract * iBomAbstract_ptr) [static]`

Return the ID corresponding to the given object pointer.

Definition at line 35 of file [FacBomAbstract.cpp](#).

Referenced by [getID\(\)](#), and [getIDString\(\)](#).

22.5.4.2 `std::size_t SIMCRS::FacBomAbstract::getID (const BomAbstract & iBomAbstract) [static]`

Return the ID corresponding to the given object reference.

Definition at line 43 of file [FacBomAbstract.cpp](#).

References [getID\(\)](#).

22.5.4.3 `std::string SIMCRS::FacBomAbstract::getIDString (const BomAbstract * iBomAbstract_ptr) [static]`

Return the ID, as a string, corresponding to the given object pointer.

Definition at line 48 of file [FacBomAbstract.cpp](#).

References [getID\(\)](#).

Referenced by [getIDString\(\)](#).

22.5.4.4 `std::string SIMCRS::FacBomAbstract::getIDString (const BomAbstract & iBomAbstract) [static]`

Return the ID, as a string, corresponding to the given object reference.

Definition at line 56 of file [FacBomAbstract.cpp](#).

References [getIDString\(\)](#).

22.5.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

22.5.5.1 friend class FacSupervisor [friend]

Definition at line 18 of file [FacBomAbstract.hpp](#).

22.5.6 Member Data Documentation

22.5.6.1 BomPool_T SIMCRS::FacBomAbstract::pool [protected]

List of instantiated Business Objects

Definition at line 53 of file [FacBomAbstract.hpp](#).

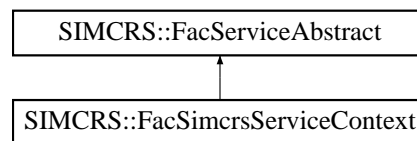
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [simcrs/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp](#)
- [simcrs/factory/FacBomAbstract.cpp](#)

22.6 SIMCRS::FacServiceAbstract Class Reference

```
#include <simcrs/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for SIMCRS::FacServiceAbstract:



Public Types

- typedef std::vector
< [ServiceAbstract](#) * > [ServicePool_T](#)

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~FacServiceAbstract](#) ()
- void [clean](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [FacServiceAbstract](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [ServicePool_T](#) _pool

22.6.1 Detailed Description

Base class for the (Service) Factory layer.

Definition at line 16 of file [FacServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

22.6.2 Member Typedef Documentation

22.6.2.1 `typedef std::vector<ServiceAbstract*> SIMCRS::FacServiceAbstract::ServicePool_T`

Define the list (pool) of Service objects.

Definition at line 20 of file [FacServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

22.6.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.6.3.1 `SIMCRS::FacServiceAbstract::~~FacServiceAbstract () [virtual]`

Destructor.

Definition at line 13 of file [FacServiceAbstract.cpp](#).

References [clean\(\)](#).

22.6.3.2 `SIMCRS::FacServiceAbstract::FacServiceAbstract () [inline],[protected]`

Default Constructor.

This constructor is protected to ensure the class is abstract.

Definition at line 31 of file [FacServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

22.6.4 Member Function Documentation

22.6.4.1 `void SIMCRS::FacServiceAbstract::clean ()`

Destroyed all the object instantiated by this factory.

Definition at line 18 of file [FacServiceAbstract.cpp](#).

References [_pool](#).

Referenced by [~FacServiceAbstract\(\)](#).

22.6.5 Member Data Documentation

22.6.5.1 `ServicePool_T SIMCRS::FacServiceAbstract::_pool [protected]`

List of instantiated Business Objects

Definition at line 34 of file [FacServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

Referenced by [clean\(\)](#), and [SIMCRS::FacSimcrsServiceContext::create\(\)](#).

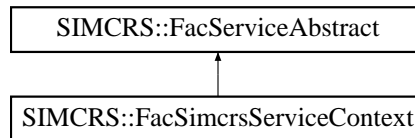
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [simcrs/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp](#)
- [simcrs/factory/FacServiceAbstract.cpp](#)

22.7 SIMCRS::FacSimcrsServiceContext Class Reference

```
#include <simcrs/factory/FacSimcrsServiceContext.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for SIMCRS::FacSimcrsServiceContext:



Public Types

- typedef std::vector
< [ServiceAbstract](#) * > [ServicePool_T](#)

Public Member Functions

- [~FacSimcrsServiceContext](#) ()
- [SIMCRS_ServiceContext](#) & [create](#) (const std::string &iTravelDatabaseName)
- void [clean](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static [FacSimcrsServiceContext](#) & [instance](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [FacSimcrsServiceContext](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [ServicePool_T](#) _pool

22.7.1 Detailed Description

Factory for Bucket.

Definition at line 18 of file [FacSimcrsServiceContext.hpp](#).

22.7.2 Member Typedef Documentation

22.7.2.1 typedef std::vector<[ServiceAbstract](#)*> [SIMCRS::FacServiceAbstract::ServicePool_T](#)
[inherited]

Define the list (pool) of Service objects.

Definition at line 20 of file [FacServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

22.7.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.7.3.1 [SIMCRS::FacSimcrsServiceContext::~~FacSimcrsServiceContext](#) ()

Destructor.

The Destruction put the _instance to NULL in order to be clean for the next [FacSimcrsServiceContext::instance\(\)](#)

Definition at line 16 of file [FacSimcrsServiceContext.cpp](#).

22.7.3.2 SIMCRS::FacSimcrsServiceContext::FacSimcrsServiceContext () [inline],[protected]

Default Constructor.

This constructor is protected in order to ensure the singleton pattern.

Definition at line 42 of file [FacSimcrsServiceContext.hpp](#).

Referenced by [instance\(\)](#).

22.7.4 Member Function Documentation

22.7.4.1 FacSimcrsServiceContext & SIMCRS::FacSimcrsServiceContext::instance () [static]

Provide the unique instance.

The singleton is instantiated when first used

Returns

[FacSimcrsServiceContext&](#)

Definition at line 21 of file [FacSimcrsServiceContext.cpp](#).

References [FacSimcrsServiceContext\(\)](#).

22.7.4.2 SIMCRS_ServiceContext & SIMCRS::FacSimcrsServiceContext::create (const std::string & *iTravelDatabaseName*)

Create a new [SIMCRS_ServiceContext](#) object.

This new object is added to the list of instantiated objects.

Returns

[SIMCRS_ServiceContext&](#) The newly created object.

Definition at line 34 of file [FacSimcrsServiceContext.cpp](#).

References [SIMCRS::FacServiceAbstract::_pool](#).

22.7.4.3 void SIMCRS::FacServiceAbstract::clean () [inherited]

Destroyed all the object instantiated by this factory.

Definition at line 18 of file [FacServiceAbstract.cpp](#).

References [SIMCRS::FacServiceAbstract::_pool](#).

Referenced by [SIMCRS::FacServiceAbstract::~~FacServiceAbstract\(\)](#).

22.7.5 Member Data Documentation

22.7.5.1 ServicePool_T SIMCRS::FacServiceAbstract::_pool [protected],[inherited]

List of instantiated Business Objects

Definition at line 34 of file [FacServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

Referenced by [SIMCRS::FacServiceAbstract::clean\(\)](#), and [create\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [simcrs/factory/FacSimcrsServiceContext.hpp](#)
- [simcrs/factory/FacSimcrsServiceContext.cpp](#)

22.8 SIMCRS::FacSupervisor Class Reference

```
#include <simcrs/factory/FacSupervisor.hpp>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [FacBomAbstract](#) * > [BomFactoryPool_T](#)
- typedef std::vector< [FacServiceAbstract](#) * > [ServiceFactoryPool_T](#)

Public Member Functions

- void [registerBomFactory](#) ([FacBomAbstract](#) *)
- void [registerServiceFactory](#) ([FacServiceAbstract](#) *)
- void [cleanBomLayer](#) ()
- void [cleanServiceLayer](#) ()
- [~FacSupervisor](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static [FacSupervisor](#) & [instance](#) ()
- static void [cleanFactory](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [FacSupervisor](#) ()
- [FacSupervisor](#) (const [FacSupervisor](#) &)

22.8.1 Detailed Description

Singleton class to register and clean all Factories.

Definition at line 17 of file [FacSupervisor.hpp](#).

22.8.2 Member Typedef Documentation

22.8.2.1 typedef std::vector<[FacBomAbstract](#)*> [SIMCRS::FacSupervisor::BomFactoryPool_T](#)

Define the pool (list) of factories.

Definition at line 21 of file [FacSupervisor.hpp](#).

22.8.2.2 typedef std::vector<[FacServiceAbstract](#)*> [SIMCRS::FacSupervisor::ServiceFactoryPool_T](#)

Definition at line 22 of file [FacSupervisor.hpp](#).

22.8.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.8.3.1 [SIMCRS::FacSupervisor::~~FacSupervisor](#) ()

Destructor

The static instance is deleted (and reset to NULL) by the static [cleanFactory\(\)](#) method.

Definition at line 41 of file [FacSupervisor.cpp](#).

References [cleanBomLayer\(\)](#), and [cleanServiceLayer\(\)](#).

22.8.3.2 SIMCRS::FacSupervisor::FacSupervisor () [protected]

Default Constructor.

This constructor is protected to ensure the singleton pattern.

Definition at line 16 of file [FacSupervisor.cpp](#).

Referenced by [instance\(\)](#).

22.8.3.3 SIMCRS::FacSupervisor::FacSupervisor (const FacSupervisor &) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 66 of file [FacSupervisor.hpp](#).

22.8.4 Member Function Documentation

22.8.4.1 FacSupervisor & SIMCRS::FacSupervisor::instance () [static]

Provides the unique instance.

The singleton is instantiated when first used.

Returns

[FacSupervisor&](#)

Definition at line 20 of file [FacSupervisor.cpp](#).

References [FacSupervisor\(\)](#).

22.8.4.2 void SIMCRS::FacSupervisor::registerBomFactory (FacBomAbstract * ioFacBomAbstract_ptr)

Register a newly instantiated concrete factory for the Bom layer.

When a concrete Factory is firstly instantiated this factory have to register itself to the [FacSupervisor](#)

Parameters

<i>FacAbstract&</i>	the concrete Factory to register.
-------------------------	-----------------------------------

Definition at line 30 of file [FacSupervisor.cpp](#).

22.8.4.3 void SIMCRS::FacSupervisor::registerServiceFactory (FacServiceAbstract * ioFacServiceAbstract_ptr)

Register a newly instantiated concrete factory for the Service layer.

When a concrete Factory is firstly instantiated this factory have to register itself to the [FacSupervisor](#).

Parameters

<i>FacService-Abstract&</i>	the concrete Factory to register.
---------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Definition at line 36 of file [FacSupervisor.cpp](#).

22.8.4.4 void SIMCRS::FacSupervisor::cleanBomLayer ()

Clean all created object.

Call the clean method of all the instantiated factories for the Bom layer.

Definition at line 47 of file [FacSupervisor.cpp](#).

Referenced by [cleanFactory\(\)](#), and [~FacSupervisor\(\)](#).

22.8.4.5 void SIMCRS::FacSupervisor::cleanServiceLayer ()

Clean all Service created object.

Call the clean method of all the instantiated factories for the Service layer.

Definition at line 61 of file [FacSupervisor.cpp](#).

Referenced by [cleanFactory\(\)](#), and [~FacSupervisor\(\)](#).

22.8.4.6 void SIMCRS::FacSupervisor::cleanFactory () [static]

Clean the static instance.

The singleton is deleted.

Definition at line 75 of file [FacSupervisor.cpp](#).

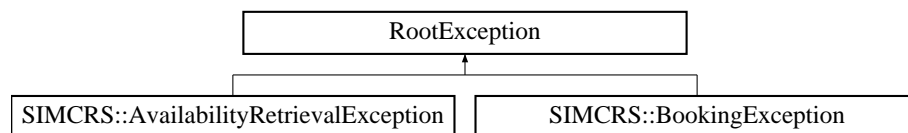
References [cleanBomLayer\(\)](#), and [cleanServiceLayer\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [simcrs/factory/FacSupervisor.hpp](#)
- [simcrs/factory/FacSupervisor.cpp](#)

22.9 RootException Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for RootException:



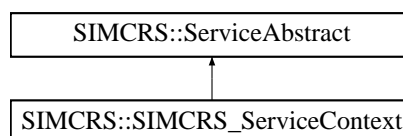
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [simcrs/SIMCRS_Types.hpp](#)

22.10 SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract Class Reference

```
#include <simcrs/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract:



Public Member Functions

- virtual [~ServiceAbstract](#) ()
- virtual void [toStream](#) (std::ostream &ioOut) const
- virtual void [fromStream](#) (std::istream &ioIn)

Protected Member Functions

- [ServiceAbstract](#) ()

22.10.1 Detailed Description

Base class for the Service layer.

Definition at line 14 of file [ServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

22.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.10.2.1 `virtual SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract::~~ServiceAbstract () [inline],[virtual]`

Destructor.

Definition at line 18 of file [ServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

22.10.2.2 `SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract::ServiceAbstract () [inline],[protected]`

Protected Default Constructor to ensure this class is abstract.

Definition at line 30 of file [ServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

22.10.3 Member Function Documentation

22.10.3.1 `virtual void SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract::toStream (std::ostream & ioOut) const [inline],[virtual]`

Dump a Business Object into an output stream.

Parameters

<i>ostream&</i>	the output stream.
---------------------	--------------------

Definition at line 22 of file [ServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

22.10.3.2 `virtual void SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract::fromStream (std::istream & ioin) [inline],[virtual]`

Read a Business Object from an input stream.

Parameters

<i>istream&</i>	the input stream.
---------------------	-------------------

Definition at line 26 of file [ServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator>>\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [simcrs/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp](#)

22.11 SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service Class Reference

```
#include <simcrs/SIMCRS_Service.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [SIMCRS_Service](#) (const stdair::BasLogParams &, const stdair::BasDBParams &, const [CRSCode_T](#) &)

- [SIMCRS_Service](#) (const stdair::BasLogParams &, const [CRSCode_T](#) &)
- [SIMCRS_Service](#) (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T, SEVMGR::SEVMGR_ServicePtr_T, const [CRSCode_T](#) &)
- void [parseAndLoad](#) (const stdair::ScheduleFilePath &, const stdair::ODFilePath &, const stdair::FRAT5FilePath &, const stdair::FFDisutilityFilePath &, const AIRRAC::YieldFilePath &, const SIMFQT::FareFilePath &)
- void [initSnapshotAndRMEvents](#) (const stdair::Date_T &iStartDate, const stdair::Date_T &iEndDate)
- [~SIMCRS_Service](#) ()
- stdair::TravelSolutionList_T [calculateSegmentPathList](#) (const stdair::BookingRequestStruct &)
- void [fareQuote](#) (const stdair::BookingRequestStruct &, stdair::TravelSolutionList_T &)
- void [calculateAvailability](#) (stdair::TravelSolutionList_T &)
- bool [sell](#) (const stdair::TravelSolutionStruct &, const stdair::PartySize_T &)
- void [takeSnapshots](#) (const stdair::SnapshotStruct &)
- bool [playCancellation](#) (const stdair::CancellationStruct &)
- void [optimise](#) (const stdair::RMEventStruct &)
- bool [sell](#) (const std::string &iSegmentDateKey, const stdair::ClassCode_T &, const stdair::PartySize_T &)
- void [buildSampleBom](#) ()
- void [clonePersistentBom](#) ()
- void [buildComplementaryLinks](#) (stdair::BomRoot &)
- void [buildSampleTravelSolutions](#) (stdair::TravelSolutionList_T &)
- stdair::BookingRequestStruct [buildSampleBookingRequest](#) (const bool isForCRS=false)
- std::string [jsonHandler](#) (const stdair::JSONString &) const
- std::string [csvDisplay](#) () const
- std::string [csvDisplay](#) (const stdair::TravelSolutionList_T &) const
- std::string [list](#) (const stdair::AirlineCode_T &iAirlineCode="all", const stdair::FlightNumber_T &iFlightNumber=0) const
- std::string [csvDisplay](#) (const stdair::AirlineCode_T &, const stdair::FlightNumber_T &, const stdair::Date_T &iDepartureDate) const

22.11.1 Detailed Description

Interface for the [SIMCRS](#) Services.

Definition at line 42 of file [SIMCRS_Service.hpp](#).

22.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

22.11.2.1 [SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::SIMCRS_Service](#) (const stdair::BasLogParams & *iLogParams*, const stdair::BasDBParams & *iDBParams*, const [CRSCode_T](#) & *iCRSCode*)

Constructor.

The init() method is called; see the corresponding documentation for more details.

A reference on an output stream is given, so that log outputs can be directed onto that stream.

Moreover, database connection parameters are given, so that a session can be created on the corresponding database.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::BasLogParams& Parameters for the output log stream.
<i>const</i>	stdair::BasDBParams& Parameters for the database access.
<i>const</i>	CRSCode_T & Code of the owner of the distribution system.

Definition at line 81 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

22.11.2.2 SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::SIMCRS_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams & *iLogParams*, const CRSCode_T & *iCRSCode*)

Constructor.

The init() method is called; see the corresponding documentation for more details.

Moreover, a reference on an output stream is given, so that log outputs can be directed onto that stream.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::BasLogParams& Parameters for the output log stream.
<i>const</i>	CRSCode_T& Code of the owner of the distribution system.

Definition at line 51 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

22.11.2.3 SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::SIMCRS_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T *ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr*, SEVMGR::SEVMGR_ServicePtr_T *ioSEVMGR_Service_ptr*, const CRSCode_T & *iCRSCode*)

Constructor.

The init() method is called; see the corresponding documentation for more details.

Moreover, as no reference on any output stream is given, it is assumed that the StdAir log service has already been initialised with the proper log output stream by some other methods in the calling chain (for instance, when the [SIMCRS_Service](#) is itself being initialised by another library service such as TVLSIM_Service).

Parameters

<i>stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T</i>	Reference on the STDAIR service.
<i>SEVMGR::SEVMGR_ServicePtr_T</i>	Reference on the SEVMGR_Service.
<i>const</i>	stdair::RandomSeed_T& Seed for the random generation.
<i>const</i>	CRSCode_T& Code of the owner of the distribution system.

Definition at line 113 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

22.11.2.4 SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::~SIMCRS_Service ()

Destructor.

Definition at line 144 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

22.11.3 Member Function Documentation

22.11.3.1 void SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::parseAndLoad (const stdair::ScheduleFilePath & *iScheduleInputFilepath*, const stdair::ODFilePath & *iODInputFilepath*, const stdair::FRAT5FilePath & *iFRAT5InputFilepath*, const stdair::FFDisutilityFilePath & *iFFDisutilityInputFilepath*, const AIRRAC::YieldFilePath & *iYieldInputFilepath*, const SIMFQT::FareFilePath & *iFareInputFilepath*)

Parse the schedule, O&D, fare and yield input files.

The CSV files, describing the airline schedule, O&Ds, fares and yields for the simulator, are parsed and instantiated in memory accordingly.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::ScheduleFilePath Filename of the input schedule file.
<i>const</i>	stdair::ODFilePath Filename of the input O&D file.
<i>const</i>	stdair::FRAT5FilePath& Filename of the input FRAT5 file.

<i>const</i>	stdair::FFDisutilityFilePath& Filename of the input FF disutility file.
<i>const</i>	AIRRAC::YieldFilePath& Filename of the input yield file.
<i>const</i>	SIMFQT::FareFilePath& Filename of the input fare file.

Definition at line 324 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

References [buildComplementaryLinks\(\)](#), and [clonePersistentBom\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

22.11.3.2 void SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::initSnapshotAndRMEvents (const stdair::Date_T & *iStartDate*, const stdair::Date_T & *iEndDate*)

Initialise the snapshot and RM events for the inventories.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::Date_T& Start date of the simulation.
<i>const</i>	stdair::Date_T& End date of the simulation.

Definition at line 635 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

22.11.3.3 stdair::TravelSolutionList_T SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::calculateSegmentPathList (const stdair::BookingRequestStruct & *iBookingRequest*)

Construct the list of travel solutions corresponding to the booking request.

Definition at line 739 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

22.11.3.4 void SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::fareQuote (const stdair::BookingRequestStruct & *iBookingRequest*, stdair::TravelSolutionList_T & *ioTravelSolutionList*)

Calculate the fare of each travel solutions in the list.

Definition at line 775 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

22.11.3.5 void SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::calculateAvailability (stdair::TravelSolutionList_T & *ioTravelSolutionList*)

Compute the availability for each travel solution in the list.

Definition at line 806 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

22.11.3.6 bool SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::sell (const stdair::TravelSolutionStruct & *iTravelSolution*, const stdair::PartySize_T & *iPartySize*)

Register a booking.

Definition at line 839 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

22.11.3.7 void SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::takeSnapshots (const stdair::SnapshotStruct & *iSnapshot*)

Take inventory snapshots.

Definition at line 925 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

22.11.3.8 bool SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::playCancellation (const stdair::CancellationStruct & *iCancellation*)

Play cancellation.

Definition at line 886 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

22.11.3.9 void SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::optimise (const stdair::RMEventStruct & *iRMEvent*)

Optimise (revenue management) an flight-date/network-date

Definition at line 944 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

22.11.3.10 bool SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::sell (const std::string & *iSegmentDateKey*, const stdair::ClassCode_T & *iClassCode*, const stdair::PartySize_T & *iPartySize*)

Register a booking.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	std::string& Key for the segment on which the sale is made
<i>const</i>	stdair::ClassCode_T& Class code where the sale is made
<i>const</i>	stdair::PartySize_T& Party size

Returns

bool Whether or not the sale was successfull

Definition at line 593 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

22.11.3.11 void SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::buildSampleBom ()

Build a sample BOM tree, and attach it to the BomRoot instance.

As for now, the BOM sample tree is the one built by the AirInv component.

See also

AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service and stdair::CmdBomManager for more details.

Definition at line 402 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

References [buildComplementaryLinks\(\)](#), and [clonePersistentBom\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

22.11.3.12 void SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::clonePersistentBom ()

Clone the persistent BOM object.

Definition at line 481 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

References [buildComplementaryLinks\(\)](#).

Referenced by [buildSampleBom\(\)](#), and [parseAndLoad\(\)](#).

22.11.3.13 void SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::buildComplementaryLinks (stdair::BomRoot & *ioBomRoot*)

Build all the complementary links in the given bom root object.

Note

Do nothing for now.

Definition at line 548 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [buildSampleBom\(\)](#), [clonePersistentBom\(\)](#), and [parseAndLoad\(\)](#).

22.11.3.14 void SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::buildSampleTravelSolutions (stdair::TravelSolutionList_T & ioTravelSolutionList)

Build a sample list of travel solutions.

As of now (March 2011), that list is made of the following travel solutions:

- BA9
- LHR-SYD
- 2011-06-10
- Q
- WTP: 900
- Change fee: 20; Non refundable; Saturday night stay

See also

stdair::CmdBomManager for more details.

Parameters

<i>TravelSolution-List_T&</i>	Sample list of travel solution structures. It should be given empty. It is altered with the returned sample.
-----------------------------------	--

Definition at line 554 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

22.11.3.15 stdair::BookingRequestStruct SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::buildSampleBookingRequest (const bool isForCRS = false)

Build a sample booking request structure.

As of now (March 2011), the sample booking request is made of the following parameters:

- Return trip (inbound): LHR-SYD (POS: LHR, Channel: DN),
- Departing 10-JUN-2011 around 8:00, staying 7 days
- Requested on 15-MAY-2011 at 10:00
- Economy cabin, 3 persons, FF member
- WTP: 1000.0 EUR
- Dis-utility: 100.0 EUR/hour

As of now (March 2011), the CRS-related booking request is made of the following parameters:

- Return trip (inbound): SIN-BKK (POS: SIN, Channel: IN),
- Departing 30-JAN-2010 around 10:00, staying 7 days
- Requested on 22-JAN-2010 at 10:00
- Economy cabin, 3 persons, FF member
- WTP: 1000.0 EUR
- Dis-utility: 100.0 EUR/hour

See also

stdair::CmdBomManager for more details.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	bool isForCRS Whether the sample booking request is for CRS.
--------------	--

Returns

BookingRequestStruct& Sample booking request structure.

Definition at line 574 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

22.11.3.16 `std::string SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::jsonHandler (const stdair::JSONString & iJSONString) const`

Dispatch the JSon command string to the AirInv service. (Only AirInv has json export commands for now).

Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::JSONString& Input string which contained the JSon command string.
--------------	---

Returns

std::string Output string in which the asking objects are logged/dumped with a JSon format.

Definition at line 615 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

22.11.3.17 `std::string SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::csvDisplay () const`

Recursively display (dump in the returned string) the objects of the BOM tree.

Returns

std::string Output string in which the BOM tree is logged/dumped.

Definition at line 654 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

22.11.3.18 `std::string SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::csvDisplay (const stdair::TravelSolutionList_T & ioTravelSolutionList) const`

Display (dump in the returned string) the full list of travel solution structures.

Returns

std::string Output string in which the list of travel solutions is logged/dumped.

Definition at line 675 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

22.11.3.19 `std::string SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::list (const stdair::AirlineCode_T & iAirlineCode = "all", const stdair::FlightNumber_T & iFlightNumber = 0) const`

Display the list of flight-dates (contained within the BOM tree) corresponding to the parameters given as input.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	AirlineCode& Airline for which the flight-dates should be displayed. If set to "all" (the default), all the inventories will be displayed.
<i>const</i>	FlightNumber_T& Flight number for which all the departure dates should be displayed. If set to 0 (the default), all the flight numbers will be displayed.

Returns

std::string Output string in which the BOM tree is logged/dumped.

Definition at line 695 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

22.11.3.20 `std::string SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::csvDisplay (const stdair::AirlineCode_T & iAirlineCode, const stdair::FlightNumber_T & iFlightNumber, const stdair::Date_T & iDepartureDate) const`

Recursively display (dump in the returned string) the flight-date corresponding to the parameters given as input.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::AirlineCode_T& Airline code of the flight to display
<i>const</i>	stdair::FlightNumber_T& Flight number of the flight to display.
<i>const</i>	stdair::Date_T& Departure date of the flight to display.

Returns

std::string Output string in which the BOM tree is logged/dumped.

Definition at line 716 of file [SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

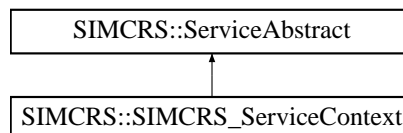
- [simcrs/SIMCRS_Service.hpp](#)
- [simcrs/service/SIMCRS_Service.cpp](#)

22.12 SIMCRS::SIMCRS_ServiceContext Class Reference

Class holding the context of the Simcrs services.

```
#include <simcrs/service/SIMCRS_ServiceContext.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for SIMCRS::SIMCRS_ServiceContext:

**Public Member Functions**

- virtual void [toStream](#) (std::ostream &ioOut) const
- virtual void [fromStream](#) (std::istream &ioIn)

Friends

- class [SIMCRS_Service](#)
- class [FacSimcrsServiceContext](#)

22.12.1 Detailed Description

Class holding the context of the Simcrs services.

Definition at line 32 of file [SIMCRS_ServiceContext.hpp](#).

22.12.2 Member Function Documentation

22.12.2.1 `virtual void SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract::toStream (std::ostream & ioOut) const` `[inline], [virtual], [inherited]`

Dump a Business Object into an output stream.

Parameters

<code><i>ostream&</i></code>	the output stream.
----------------------------------	--------------------

Definition at line 22 of file [ServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

22.12.2.2 `virtual void SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract::fromStream (std::istream & ioIn)` `[inline], [virtual], [inherited]`

Read a Business Object from an input stream.

Parameters

<code><i>istream&</i></code>	the input stream.
----------------------------------	-------------------

Definition at line 26 of file [ServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator>>\(\)](#).

22.12.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

22.12.3.1 `friend class SIMCRS_Service` `[friend]`

The [SIMCRS_Service](#) class should be the sole class to get access to ServiceContext content: general users do not want to bother with a context interface.

Definition at line 38 of file [SIMCRS_ServiceContext.hpp](#).

22.12.3.2 `friend class FacSimcrsServiceContext` `[friend]`

Definition at line 39 of file [SIMCRS_ServiceContext.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [simcrs/service/SIMCRS_ServiceContext.hpp](#)
- [simcrs/service/SIMCRS_ServiceContext.cpp](#)

23 File Documentation

23.1 [doc/local/authors.doc](#) File Reference

23.2 [doc/local/codingrules.doc](#) File Reference

23.3 [doc/local/copyright.doc](#) File Reference

23.4 [doc/local/documentation.doc](#) File Reference

23.5 [doc/local/features.doc](#) File Reference

23.6 [doc/local/help_wanted.doc](#) File Reference

23.7 doc/local/howto_release.doc File Reference**23.8 doc/local/index.doc File Reference****23.9 doc/local/installation.doc File Reference****23.10 doc/local/linking.doc File Reference****23.11 doc/local/test.doc File Reference****23.12 doc/local/users_guide.doc File Reference****23.13 doc/local/verification.doc File Reference****23.14 doc/tutorial/tutorial.doc File Reference****23.15 simcrs/basic/BasConst.cpp File Reference**

```
#include <simcrs/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
#include <simcrs/basic/BasConst_SIMCRS_Service.hpp>
```

Namespaces

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

Variables

- const std::string [SIMCRS::DEFAULT_CRS_CODE](#) = "1S"

23.16 BasConst.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 #include <simcrs/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00005 #include <simcrs/basic/BasConst_SIMCRS_Service.hpp>
00006 >
00006
00007 namespace SIMCRS {
00008
00010     const std::string DEFAULT_CRS_CODE = "1S";
00011
00012 }
```

23.17 simcrs/basic/BasConst_General.hpp File Reference**Namespaces**

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

23.18 BasConst_General.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __SIMCRS_BAS_BASCONST_GENERAL_HPP
00002 #define __SIMCRS_BAS_BASCONST_GENERAL_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
```

```

00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007
00008 namespace SIMCRS {
00009
00010 }
00011 #endif // __SIMCRS_BAS_BASCONST_GENERAL_HPP

```

23.19 simcrs/basic/BasConst_SIMCRS_Service.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string>
```

Namespaces

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

23.20 BasConst_SIMCRS_Service.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __SIMCRS_BAS_BASCONST_SIMCRS_SERVICE_HPP
00002 #define __SIMCRS_BAS_BASCONST_SIMCRS_SERVICE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 #include <string>
00008
00009 namespace SIMCRS {
00010
00012     extern const std::string DEFAULT_CRIS_CODE;
00013
00014 }
00015 #endif // __SIMCRS_BAS_BASCONST_SIMCRS_SERVICE_HPP

```

23.21 simcrs/batches/simcrs.cpp File Reference

```

#include <sstream>
#include <fstream>
#include <string>
#include <boost/program_options.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <simfqt/SIMFQT_Types.hpp>
#include <simcrs/SIMCRS_Service.hpp>
#include <simcrs/config/simcrs-paths.hpp>

```

Functions

- const std::string [K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME](#) ("simcrs.log")
- const std::string [K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_SCHEDULE_INPUT_FILENAME](#) (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR"/schedule01.-csv")
- const std::string [K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_OND_INPUT_FILENAME](#) (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR"/ond01.csv")
- const std::string [K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_FRAT5_INPUT_FILENAME](#) (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR"/frat5.csv")
- const std::string [K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_FF_DISUTILITY_INPUT_FILENAME](#) (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR"/ff-Disutility.csv")

- `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_YIELD_INPUT_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR"/yieldstore01.-csv")`
- `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_FARE_INPUT_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR"/fare01.csv")`
- `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_USER ("dsim")`
- `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_PASSWD ("dsim")`
- `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_DBNAME ("sim_dsim")`
- `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_HOST ("localhost")`
- `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_PORT ("3306")`
- `template<class T >`
`std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const std::vector< T > &v)`
- `int readConfiguration (int argc, char *argv[], bool &iolsBuiltin, stdair::Filename_T &ioScheduleInputFilename, stdair::Filename_T &ioOnDInputFilename, stdair::Filename_T &ioFRAT5Filename, stdair::Filename_T &ioFFDisutilityFilename, stdair::Filename_T &ioYieldInputFilename, stdair::Filename_T &ioFareInputFilename, stdair::Filename_T &ioLogFilename, std::string &ioDBUser, std::string &ioDBPasswd, std::string &ioDBHost, std::string &ioDBPort, std::string &ioDBDBName)`
- `int main (int argc, char *argv[])`

Variables

- `const bool K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT = false`
- `const int K_SIMCRS_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS = 99`

23.21.1 Function Documentation

23.21.1.1 `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME ("simcrs.log")`

Default name and location for the log file.

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.21.1.2 `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_SCHEDULE_INPUT_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR"/schedule01.csv")`

Default name and location for the (CSV) schedule input file.

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.21.1.3 `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_OND_INPUT_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR"/ond01.csv")`

Default name and location for the (CSV) O&D input file.

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.21.1.4 `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_FRAT5_INPUT_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR"/frat5.csv")`

FRAT5 curve input file name

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.21.1.5 `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_FF_DISUTILITY_INPUT_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR"/ffDisutility.-csv")`

Fare family disutility curve input file name

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.21.1.6 `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_YIELD_INPUT_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR"/yieldstore01.csv")`

Default name and location for the (CSV) yield input file.

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.21.1.7 `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_FARE_INPUT_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR"fare01.csv")`

Default name and location for the (CSV) fare input file.

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.21.1.8 `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_USER ("dsim")`

Default name and location for the MySQL database.

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.21.1.9 `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_PASSWD ("dsim")`

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.21.1.10 `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_DBNAME ("sim_dsim")`

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.21.1.11 `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_HOST ("localhost")`

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.21.1.12 `const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_PORT ("3306")`

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.21.1.13 `template<class T> std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const std::vector< T > & v)`

Definition at line 80 of file [simcrs.cpp](#).

23.21.1.14 `int readConfiguration (int argc, char * argv[], bool & iolsBuiltin, stdair::Filename_T & ioScheduleInputFilename, stdair::Filename_T & ioOnDInputFilename, stdair::Filename_T & ioFRAT5Filename, stdair::Filename_T & ioFFDisutilityFilename, stdair::Filename_T & ioYieldInputFilename, stdair::Filename_T & ioFareInputFilename, stdair::Filename_T & ioLogFilename, std::string & ioDBUser, std::string & ioDBPasswd, std::string & ioDBHost, std::string & ioDBPort, std::string & ioDBDBName)`

Read and parse the command line options.

Definition at line 90 of file [simcrs.cpp](#).

References [K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT](#), [K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_DBNAME\(\)](#), [K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_HOST\(\)](#), [K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_PASSWD\(\)](#), [K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_PORT\(\)](#), [K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_USER\(\)](#), [K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_FARE_INPUT_FILENAME\(\)](#), [K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_FF_DISUTILITY_INPUT_FILENAME\(\)](#), [K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_FRAT5_INPUT_FILENAME\(\)](#), [K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME\(\)](#), [K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_OND_INPUT_FILENAME\(\)](#), [K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_SCHEDULE_INPUT_FILENAME\(\)](#), [K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_YIELD_INPUT_FILENAME\(\)](#), [K_SIMCRS_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS](#), [PACKAGE_NAME](#), [PACKAGE_VERSION](#), and [PREFIXDIR](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

23.21.1.15 `int main (int argc, char * argv[])`

Definition at line 313 of file [simcrs.cpp](#).

References [SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::buildSampleBom\(\)](#), [SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::buildSampleBookingRequest\(\)](#), [SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::calculateSegmentPathList\(\)](#), [SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::csvDisplay\(\)](#), [SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::fareQuote\(\)](#), [K_SIMCRS_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS](#), [SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::parseAndLoad\(\)](#), [readConfiguration\(\)](#), and [SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service::sell\(\)](#).

23.21.2 Variable Documentation

23.21.2.1 const bool K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT = false

Default for the BOM tree building. The BOM tree can either be built-in or provided by an input file. That latter must then be given with input file options (-s, -o, -f, -y).

Definition at line 67 of file [simcrs.cpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.21.2.2 const int K_SIMCRS_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS = 99

Early return status (so that it can be differentiated from an error).

Definition at line 87 of file [simcrs.cpp](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), and [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.22 simcrs.cpp

```

00001 // STL
00002 #include <sstream>
00003 #include <fstream>
00004 #include <string>
00005 // Boost (Extended STL)
00006 #include <boost/program_options.hpp>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00015 // SimFQT
00016 #include <simfqt/SIMFQT_Types.hpp>
00017 // SimCRS
00018 #include <simcrs/SIMCRS_Service.hpp>
00019 #include <simcrs/config/simcrs-paths.hpp>
00020
00021 // ////////// Constants //////////
00025 const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME ("
simcrs.log");
00026
00030 const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_SCHEDULE_INPUT_FILENAME
(STDPAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00031                                     "/schedule01.csv");
00032
00036 const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_OND_INPUT_FILENAME
(STDPAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00037                                     "/ond01.csv");
00038
00042 const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_FRAT5_INPUT_FILENAME
(STDPAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00043                                     "/frat5.csv");
00047 const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_FF_DISUTILITY_INPUT_FILENAME
(STDPAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00048                                     "
/ffDisutility.csv");
00049
00053 const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_YIELD_INPUT_FILENAME
(STDPAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00054                                     "/yieldstore01.csv");
00055
00059 const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_FARE_INPUT_FILENAME
(STDPAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00060                                     "/fare01.csv");
00061
00067 const bool K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT =
false;
00068
00072 const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_USER ("dsim");
00073 const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_PASSWD ("dsim")
;
00074 const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_DBNAME ("
sim_dsim");
00075 const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_HOST ("localhost"
);
00076 const std::string K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_PORT ("3306");
00077
00078 // ////////// Parsing of Options & Configuration //////////
00079 // A helper function to simplify the main part.

```

```

00080 template<class T> std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream& os,
00081                                             const std::vector<T>& v) {
00082     std::copy (v.begin(), v.end(), std::ostream_iterator<T> (std::cout, " "));
00083     return os;
00084 }
00085
00087 const int K_SIMCRS_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS = 99;
00088
00090 int readConfiguration (int argc, char* argv[],
00091                       bool& ioIsBuiltin,
00092                       stdair::Filename_T& ioScheduleInputFilename,
00093                       stdair::Filename_T& ioOnDInputFilename,
00094                       stdair::Filename_T& ioFRAT5Filename,
00095                       stdair::Filename_T& ioFFDisutilityFilename,
00096                       stdair::Filename_T& ioYieldInputFilename,
00097                       stdair::Filename_T& ioFareInputFilename,
00098                       stdair::Filename_T& ioLogFilename,
00099                       std::string& ioDBUser, std::string& ioDBPasswd,
00100                       std::string& ioDBHost, std::string& ioDBPort,
00101                       std::string& ioDBDBName) {
00102     // Default for the built-in input
00103     ioIsBuiltin = K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT;
00104
00105     // Declare a group of options that will be allowed only on command line
00106     boost::program_options::options_description generic ("Generic options");
00107     generic.add_options()
00108         ("prefix", "print installation prefix")
00109         ("version,v", "print version string")
00110         ("help,h", "produce help message");
00111
00112     // Declare a group of options that will be allowed both on command
00113     // line and in config file
00114     boost::program_options::options_description config ("Configuration");
00115     config.add_options()
00116         ("builtin,b",
00117          "The sample BOM tree can be either built-in or parsed from input files. In
00118          that latter case, the input files must be specified as well (e.g.,
00119          -s/--schedule, -o/--ond, -f/--fare, -y/--yield)")
00120         ("schedule,s",
00121          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioScheduleInputFilename)->
00122          default_value(K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_SCHEDULE_INPUT_FILENAME)
00123          ),
00124         ("ond,o",
00125          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioOnDInputFilename)->
00126          default_value(K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_OND_INPUT_FILENAME)
00127          ),
00128         ("frat5,F",
00129          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioFRAT5Filename)->
00130          default_value(K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_FRAT5_INPUT_FILENAME)
00131          ),
00132         ("ff_disutility,D",
00133          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioFFDisutilityFilename)->
00134          default_value(K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_FF_DISUTILITY_INPUT_FILENAME)
00135          ),
00136         ("yield,y",
00137          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioYieldInputFilename)->
00138          default_value(K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_YIELD_INPUT_FILENAME)
00139          ),
00140         ("fare,f",
00141          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioFareInputFilename)->
00142          default_value(K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_FARE_INPUT_FILENAME)
00143          ),
00144         ("log,l",
00145          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioLogFilename)->
00146          default_value(K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME)
00147          ),
00148         ("user,u",
00149          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioDBUser)->default_value(
00150          K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_USER)
00151          ),
00152         ("passwd,p",
00153          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioDBPasswd)->default_value(
00154          K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_PASSWD)
00155          ),
00156         ("host,H",
00157          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioDBHost)->default_value(
00158          K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_HOST)
00159          ),
00160         ("port,P",
00161          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioDBPort)->default_value(
00162          K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_PORT)
00163          ),
00164         ("dbname,m",

```



```

00152     boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioDBDBName)->default_value(
K_SIMCRS_DEFAULT_DB_DBNAME),
00153     "SQL database name")
00154     ;
00155
00156     // Hidden options, will be allowed both on command line and
00157     // in config file, but will not be shown to the user.
00158     boost::program_options::options_description hidden ("Hidden options");
00159     hidden.add_options()
00160         ("copyright",
00161         boost::program_options::value< std::vector<std::string> >(),
00162         "Show the copyright (license)");
00163
00164     boost::program_options::options_description cmdline_options;
00165     cmdline_options.add(generic).add(config).add(hidden);
00166
00167     boost::program_options::options_description config_file_options;
00168     config_file_options.add(config).add(hidden);
00169
00170     boost::program_options::options_description visible ("Allowed options");
00171     visible.add(generic).add(config);
00172
00173     boost::program_options::positional_options_description p;
00174     p.add ("copyright", -1);
00175
00176     boost::program_options::variables_map vm;
00177     boost::program_options::
00178         store (boost::program_options::command_line_parser (argc, argv).
00179         options (cmdline_options).positional(p).run(), vm);
00180
00181     std::ifstream ifs ("simcrs.cfg");
00182     boost::program_options::store (parse_config_file (ifs, config_file_options),
00183     vm);
00184     boost::program_options::notify (vm);
00185
00186     if (vm.count ("help")) {
00187         std::cout << visible << std::endl;
00188         return K_SIMCRS_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00189     }
00190
00191     if (vm.count ("version")) {
00192         std::cout << PACKAGE_NAME << " , version " << PACKAGE_VERSION
<< std::endl;
00193         return K_SIMCRS_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00194     }
00195
00196     if (vm.count ("prefix")) {
00197         std::cout << "Installation prefix: " << PREFIXDIR << std::endl;
00198         return K_SIMCRS_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00199     }
00200
00201     if (vm.count ("builtin")) {
00202         ioIsBuiltin = true;
00203     }
00204     const std::string isBuiltinStr = (ioIsBuiltin == true)? "yes": "no";
00205     std::cout << "The BOM should be built-in? " << isBuiltinStr << std::endl;
00206
00207     //
00208     std::ostringstream oErrorMessageStr;
00209     oErrorMessageStr << "Either the -b/--builtin option, or the combination of "
00210     << "the -s/--schedule, -o/--ond, -f/--fare and -y/--yield "
00211     << "options must be specified";
00212
00213     if (ioIsBuiltin == false) {
00214         if (vm.count ("schedule")) {
00215             ioScheduleInputFilename = vm["schedule"].as< std::string >();
00216             std::cout << "Schedule input filename is: " << ioScheduleInputFilename
<< std::endl;
00217
00218         } else {
00219             // The built-in option is not selected. However, no schedule input file
00220             // is specified
00221             std::cerr << oErrorMessageStr.str() << std::endl;
00222         }
00223
00224         if (vm.count ("ond")) {
00225             ioOnDInputFilename = vm["ond"].as< std::string >();
00226             std::cout << "O&D input filename is: " << ioOnDInputFilename << std::endl;
00227
00228         } else {
00229             // The built-in option is not selected. However, no schedule input file
00230             // is specified
00231             std::cerr << oErrorMessageStr.str() << std::endl;
00232         }
00233
00234         if (vm.count ("frat5")) {

```

```

00236     ioFRAT5Filename = vm["frat5"].as< std::string >();
00237     std::cout << "FRAT5 input filename is: " << ioFRAT5Filename << std::endl;
00238
00239 } else {
00240     // The built-in option is not selected. However, no frat5 input file
00241     // is specified
00242     std::cerr << oErrorMessageStr.str() << std::endl;
00243 }
00244
00245 if (vm.count ("ff_disutility")) {
00246     ioFFDisutilityFilename = vm["ff_disutility"].as< std::string >();
00247     std::cout << "FF disutility input filename is: "
00248         << ioFFDisutilityFilename << std::endl;
00249
00250 } else {
00251     // The built-in option is not selected. However, no ff
00252     // disutility input file is specified
00253     std::cerr << oErrorMessageStr.str() << std::endl;
00254 }
00255
00256 if (vm.count ("yield")) {
00257     ioYieldInputFilename = vm["yield"].as< std::string >();
00258     std::cout << "Yield input filename is: " << ioYieldInputFilename
00259         << std::endl;
00260
00261 } else {
00262     // The built-in option is not selected. However, no schedule input file
00263     // is specified
00264     std::cerr << oErrorMessageStr.str() << std::endl;
00265 }
00266
00267 if (vm.count ("fare")) {
00268     ioFareInputFilename = vm["fare"].as< std::string >();
00269     std::cout << "Fare input filename is: " << ioFareInputFilename
00270         << std::endl;
00271
00272 } else {
00273     // The built-in option is not selected. However, no schedule input file
00274     // is specified
00275     std::cerr << oErrorMessageStr.str() << std::endl;
00276 }
00277 }
00278
00279 if (vm.count ("log")) {
00280     ioLogFilename = vm["log"].as< std::string >();
00281     std::cout << "Log filename is: " << ioLogFilename << std::endl;
00282 }
00283
00284 if (vm.count ("user")) {
00285     ioDBUser = vm["user"].as< std::string >();
00286     std::cout << "SQL database user name is: " << ioDBUser << std::endl;
00287 }
00288
00289 if (vm.count ("passwd")) {
00290     ioDBPasswd = vm["passwd"].as< std::string >();
00291     //std::cout << "SQL database user password is: " << ioDBPasswd <<
std::endl;
00292 }
00293
00294 if (vm.count ("host")) {
00295     ioDBHost = vm["host"].as< std::string >();
00296     std::cout << "SQL database host name is: " << ioDBHost << std::endl;
00297 }
00298
00299 if (vm.count ("port")) {
00300     ioDBPort = vm["port"].as< std::string >();
00301     std::cout << "SQL database port number is: " << ioDBPort << std::endl;
00302 }
00303
00304 if (vm.count ("dbname")) {
00305     ioDBDBName = vm["dbname"].as< std::string >();
00306     std::cout << "SQL database name is: " << ioDBDBName << std::endl;
00307 }
00308
00309 return 0;
00310 }
00311
00312 // ////////// M A I N //////////
00313 int main (int argc, char* argv[]) {
00314
00315     // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an
00316     // input file
00317     bool isBuiltin;
00318
00319     // Schedule input filename
00320     std::string lScheduleInputFilename;
00321

```

```

00322 // O&D input filename
00323 stdair::Filename_T lOnDInputFilename;
00324
00325 // FRAT5 input filename
00326 std::string lFRAT5InputFilename;
00327
00328 // FF disutility input filename
00329 std::string lFFDisutilityInputFilename;
00330
00331 // Yield input filename
00332 stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename;
00333
00334 // Fare input filename
00335 stdair::Filename_T lFareInputFilename;
00336
00337 // Output log File
00338 stdair::Filename_T lLogFilename;
00339
00340 // SQL database parameters
00341 std::string lDBUser;
00342 std::string lDBPasswd;
00343 std::string lDBHost;
00344 std::string lDBPort;
00345 std::string lDBDBName;
00346
00347 // CRS code
00348 const SIMCRS::CRSCode_T lCRSCode ("1P");
00349
00350 // Call the command-line option parser
00351 const int lOptionParserStatus =
00352     readConfiguration (argc, argv, isBuiltin,
00353         lScheduleInputFilename, lOnDInputFilename,
00354         lFRAT5InputFilename, lFFDisutilityInputFilename,
00355         lYieldInputFilename, lFareInputFilename, lLogFilename,
00356         lDBUser, lDBPasswd, lDBHost, lDBPort, lDBDBName);
00357
00358 if (lOptionParserStatus == K_SIMCRS_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS
00359 ) {
00359     return 0;
00360 }
00361
00362 // Set the database parameters
00363 const stdair::BasDBParams lDBParams (lDBUser, lDBPasswd, lDBHost, lDBPort,
00364     lDBDBName);
00365
00366 // Set the log parameters
00367 std::ofstream logOutputFile;
00368 // Open and clean the log outputfile
00369 logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
00370 logOutputFile.clear();
00371
00372 // Initialise the list of classes/buckets
00373 const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG, logOutputFile);
00374 SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service simcrsService (lLogParams,
00375     lCRSCode);
00376
00377 // Check whether or not (CSV) input files should be read
00378 if (isBuiltin == true) {
00379     // Build the sample BOM tree
00380     simcrsService.buildSampleBom();
00381 } else {
00382     // Build the BOM tree from parsing input files
00383     stdair::ScheduleFilePath lScheduleFilePath (lScheduleInputFilename);
00384     stdair::ODFilePath lODFilePath (lOnDInputFilename);
00385     stdair::FRAT5FilePath lFRAT5FilePath (lFRAT5InputFilename);
00386     stdair::FFDisutilityFilePath lFFDisutilityFilePath (
00387         lFFDisutilityInputFilename);
00388     const SIMFQT::FareFilePath lFareFilePath (lFareInputFilename);
00389     const AIRRAC::YieldFilePath lYieldFilePath (lYieldInputFilename);
00390     simcrsService.parseAndLoad (lScheduleFilePath, lODFilePath,
00391         lFRAT5FilePath, lFFDisutilityFilePath,
00392         lYieldFilePath, lFareFilePath);
00393 }
00394
00395 // TODO (issue #37707): instead of building a sample, read the parameters
00396 // from the command-line options, and build the corresponding
00397 // booking request
00398 const bool isForCRS = true;
00399 const stdair::BookingRequestStruct& lBookingRequest =
00400     simcrsService.buildSampleBookingRequest (isForCRS)
00401 ;
00402
00403 // Calculate the travel solutions corresponding to the given booking request
00404 stdair::TravelSolutionList_T lTravelSolutionList =
00405     simcrsService.calculateSegmentPathList (

```

```

lBookingRequest);
00405
00406 // Check whether everything was fine
00407 if (lTravelSolutionList.empty() == true) {
00408     STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("No travel solution has been found for: "
00409         << lBookingRequest.display());
00410     return -1;
00411 }
00412
00413 // Price the travel solution
00414 simcrsService.fareQuote (lBookingRequest, lTravelSolutionList);
00415
00416 // Choose a random travel solution: the first one.
00417 stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& lChosenTravelSolution =
00418     lTravelSolutionList.front();
00419
00420 // Get the segment path of the travel solution.
00421 const stdair::KeyList_T& lsegmentDateKeyList =
00422     lChosenTravelSolution.getSegmentPath();
00423
00424 const stdair::FareOptionList_T& lFareOptionList =
00425     lChosenTravelSolution.getFareOptionList();
00426
00427 // Check whether everything was fine
00428 if (lFareOptionList.empty() == true) {
00429     STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("No fare option for the chosen travel solution: "
00430         << lChosenTravelSolution.display());
00431     return -1;
00432 }
00433
00434 //
00435 const stdair::FareOptionStruct& lFareOption = lFareOptionList.front();
00436 lChosenTravelSolution.setChosenFareOption (lFareOption);
00437
00438 // DEBUG
00439 const std::string& lSegmentDateKey = lsegmentDateKeyList.front();
00440 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("The chosen travel solution is: " << lSegmentDateKey
00441     << ", the fare is: " << lFareOption.getFare() << " Euros.");
;
00442
00443 // Make a booking (reminder: party size is 3)
00444 const stdair::PartySize_T lPartySize (3);
00445 const bool isSellSuccessful =
00446     simcrsService.sell (lChosenTravelSolution, lPartySize);
00447
00448 // DEBUG
00449 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Sale ('" << lBookingRequest << "'): "
00450     << " successful? " << isSellSuccessful);
00451
00452 // DEBUG: Display the whole BOM tree
00453 const std::string& lCSVDump = simcrsService.csvDisplay();
00454 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (lCSVDump);
00455
00456 // Close the Log outputFile
00457 logOutputFile.close();
00458
00459 /*
00460     Note: as that program is not intended to be run on a server in
00461     production, it is better not to catch the exceptions. When it
00462     happens (that an exception is throwned), that way we get the
00463     call stack.
00464 */
00465
00466 return 0;
00467 }

```

23.23 simcrs/bom/BomAbstract.cpp File Reference

```
#include <simcrs/bom/BomAbstract.hpp>
```

Namespaces

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

23.24 BomAbstract.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
```

```

00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // SIMCRS
00005 #include <simcrs/bom/BomAbstract.hpp>
00006
00007 namespace SIMCRS {
00008
00009 }
```

23.25 simcrs/bom/BomAbstract.hpp File Reference

```

#include <iosfwd>
#include <string>
```

Classes

- class [SIMCRS::BomAbstract](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

Functions

- template<class charT, class traits>
std::basic_ostream< charT,
traits> & [operator<<](#) (std::basic_ostream< charT, traits> &ioOut, const [SIMCRS::BomAbstract](#) &iBom)
- template<class charT, class traits>
std::basic_istream< charT,
traits> & [operator>>](#) (std::basic_istream< charT, traits> &ioIn, [SIMCRS::BomAbstract](#) &iBom)

23.25.1 Function Documentation

23.25.1.1 template<class charT, class traits> std::basic_ostream<charT, traits>& [operator<<](#) (std::basic_ostream< charT, traits> &ioOut, const [SIMCRS::BomAbstract](#) &iBom) [inline]

Piece of code given by Nicolai M. Josuttis, Section 13.12.1 "Implementing Output Operators" (p653) of his book "The C++ Standard Library: A Tutorial and Reference", published by Addison-Wesley.

Definition at line 56 of file [BomAbstract.hpp](#).

23.25.1.2 template<class charT, class traits> std::basic_istream<charT, traits>& [operator>>](#) (std::basic_istream< charT, traits> &ioIn, [SIMCRS::BomAbstract](#) &iBom) [inline]

Piece of code given by Nicolai M. Josuttis, Section 13.12.1 "Implementing Output Operators" (pp655-657) of his book "The C++ Standard Library: A Tutorial and Reference", published by Addison-Wesley.

Definition at line 84 of file [BomAbstract.hpp](#).

References [SIMCRS::BomAbstract::fromStream\(\)](#).

23.26 BomAbstract.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __SIMCRS_BOM_BOMABSTRACT_HPP
00002 #define __SIMCRS_BOM_BOMABSTRACT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
```

```

00007 // STL
00008 #include <iosfwd>
00009 #include <string>
00010
00011 namespace SIMCRS {
00012
00013     class BomAbstract {
00014     friend class FacBomAbstract;
00015     public:
00016         // /////////// Display support methods ///////////
00020         virtual void toStream (std::ostream& ioOut) const = 0;
00021
00024         virtual void fromStream (std::istream& ioIn) = 0;
00025
00027         virtual std::string toString() const = 0;
00028
00031         virtual std::string describeKey() const = 0;
00032
00035         virtual std::string describeShortKey() const = 0;
00036
00037     protected:
00040         BomAbstract() {}
00041         BomAbstract(const BomAbstract&) {}
00042
00044         virtual ~BomAbstract() {}
00045     };
00046 }
00047
00053 template <class charT, class traits>
00054 inline
00055 std::basic_ostream<charT, traits>&
00056 operator<< (std::basic_ostream<charT, traits>& ioOut,
00057           const SIMCRS::BomAbstract& iBom) {
00063     std::basic_ostringstream<charT,traits> ostr;
00064     ostr.copyfmt (ioOut);
00065     ostr.width (0);
00066
00067     // Fill string stream
00068     iBom.toStream (ostr);
00069
00070     // Print string stream
00071     ioOut << ostr.str();
00072
00073     return ioOut;
00074 }
00075
00081 template <class charT, class traits>
00082 inline
00083 std::basic_istream<charT, traits>&
00084 operator>> (std::basic_istream<charT, traits>& ioIn,
00085           SIMCRS::BomAbstract& ioBom) {
00086     // Fill Bom object with input stream
00087     ioBom.fromStream (ioIn);
00088     return ioIn;
00089 }
00090
00091 #endif // __SIMCRS_BOM_BOMABSTRACT_HPP

```

23.27 simcrs/command/DistributionManager.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <stdair/bom/FareOptionStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/CancellationStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Master_Service.hpp>
#include <simcrs/command/DistributionManager.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

23.28 DistributionManager.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // StdAir
00007 #include <stdair/bom/FareOptionStruct.hpp>
00008 #include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/CancellationStruct.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00011 // Airline Inventory
00012 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Master_Service.hpp>
00013 // SimCRS
00014 #include <simcrs/command/DistributionManager.hpp>
00015 >
00016 namespace SIMCRS {
00017 // //////////////////////////////////////
00018 void DistributionManager::
00019 calculateAvailability (AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service& ioAIRINV_Master_Service
00020 ,
00021 stdair::TravelSolutionList_T& ioTravelSolutionList) {
00022     for (stdair::TravelSolutionList_T::iterator itTS =
00023         ioTravelSolutionList.begin();
00024         itTS != ioTravelSolutionList.end(); ++itTS) {
00025         stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& lCurrentTravelSolution = *itTS;
00026
00027         // Forward the work to the dedicated service.
00028         ioAIRINV_Master_Service.calculateAvailability (lCurrentTravelSolution);
00029     }
00030 }
00031 // //////////////////////////////////////
00032 bool DistributionManager::
00033 sell (AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service& ioAIRINV_Master_Service,
00034     const stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& iTravelSolution,
00035     const stdair::NbOfSeats_T& iPartySize) {
00036     bool hasSaleBeenSuccessful = false;
00037
00038     const stdair::ClassObjectIDMapHolder_T& lClassObjectIDMapHolder =
00039         iTravelSolution.getClassObjectIDMapHolder();
00040     if (lClassObjectIDMapHolder.size() > 0) {
00041         const stdair::FareOptionStruct& lChosenFareOption =
00042             iTravelSolution.getChosenFareOption ();
00043         const stdair::ClassList_StringList_T& lClassPath =
00044             lChosenFareOption.getClassPath();
00045         stdair::ClassList_StringList_T::const_iterator itClassKeyList =
00046             lClassPath.begin();
00047         for (stdair::ClassObjectIDMapHolder_T::const_iterator itClassObjectIDMap
00048 =
00049             lClassObjectIDMapHolder.begin();
00050             itClassObjectIDMap != lClassObjectIDMapHolder.end();
00051             ++itClassObjectIDMap, ++itClassKeyList) {
00052             const stdair::ClassObjectIDMap_T& lClassObjectIDMap =
00053                 *itClassObjectIDMap;
00054
00055             // TODO: Removed this hardcoded.
00056             std::ostream ostr;
00057             const stdair::ClassList_String_T& lClassList = *itClassKeyList;
00058             assert (lClassList.size() > 0);
00059             ostr << lClassList.at(0);
00060             const stdair::ClassCode_T lClassCode (ostr.str());
00061             stdair::ClassObjectIDMap_T::const_iterator itClassID =
00062                 lClassObjectIDMap.find (lClassCode);
00063             assert (itClassID != lClassObjectIDMap.end());
00064             const stdair::BookingClassID_T& lClassID = itClassID->second;
00065
00066             hasSaleBeenSuccessful =
00067                 ioAIRINV_Master_Service.sell (lClassID, iPartySize);
00068         }
00069     } else {
00070         const stdair::KeyList_T& lSegmentDateKeyList =
00071             iTravelSolution.getSegmentPath();
00072         const stdair::FareOptionStruct& lChosenFareOption =
00073             iTravelSolution.getChosenFareOption ();
00074         const stdair::ClassList_StringList_T& lClassPath =
00075             lChosenFareOption.getClassPath();
00076         stdair::ClassList_StringList_T::const_iterator itClassKeyList =
00077             lClassPath.begin();
00078         for (stdair::KeyList_T::const_iterator itKey= lSegmentDateKeyList.begin()
00079 ;
00080             itKey != lSegmentDateKeyList.end(); ++itKey, ++itClassKeyList) {
00081             const std::string& lSegmentDateKey = *itKey;

```

```

00082         // TODO: Removed this hardcoded.
00083         std::ostream ostr;
00084         const stdair::ClassList_String_T& lClassList = *itClassKeyList;
00085         assert (lClassList.size() > 0);
00086         ostr << lClassList.at(0);
00087         const stdair::ClassCode_T lClassCode (ostr.str());
00088
00089         hasSaleBeenSuccessful =
00090             ioAIRINV_Master_Service.sell (lSegmentDateKey, lClassCode,
00091                                           iPartySize);
00092     }
00093 }
00094
00095     return hasSaleBeenSuccessful;
00096 }
00097
00098 // //////////////////////////////////////
00099 bool DistributionManager::
00100 playCancellation (AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service& ioAIRINV_Master_Service,
00101                  const stdair::CancellationStruct& iCancellation) {
00102     bool hasCancellationBeenSuccessful = false;
00103
00104     const stdair::PartySize_T& lPartySize = iCancellation.getPartySize();
00105     const stdair::BookingClassIDList_T& lClassIDList =
00106         iCancellation.getClassIDList();
00107
00108     for (stdair::BookingClassIDList_T::const_iterator itClassID =
00109          lClassIDList.begin(); itClassID != lClassIDList.end(); ++itClassID)
00110     {
00111         const stdair::BookingClassID_T& lClassID = *itClassID;
00112
00113         hasCancellationBeenSuccessful =
00114             ioAIRINV_Master_Service.cancel (lClassID, lPartySize);
00115     }
00116     return hasCancellationBeenSuccessful;
00117 }
00118 }

```

23.29 simcrs/command/DistributionManager.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionTypes.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
#include <simcrs/SIMCRS_Types.hpp>

```

Classes

- class [SIMCRS::DistributionManager](#)
Command wrapping the travel distribution (CRS/GDS) process.

Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)
Forward declarations.
- namespace [AIRINV](#)
- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

23.30 DistributionManager.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __SIMCRS_CMD_DISTRIBUTIONMANAGER_HPP
00002 #define __SIMCRS_CMD_DISTRIBUTIONMANAGER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionTypes.hpp>

```



```

00010 // Airinv
00011 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00012 // Simcrs
00013 #include <simcrs/SIMCRS_Types.hpp>
00014
00015 // Forward declarations
00016 namespace stdair {
00017     struct TravelSolutionStruct;
00018     struct CancellationStruct;
00019 }
00020
00021 namespace AIRINV {
00022     class AIRINV_Master_Service;
00023 }
00024
00025 namespace SIMCRS {
00026
00030     class DistributionManager {
00031     friend class SIMCRS_Service;
00032     private:
00034         static void calculateAvailability (AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service&,
00035                                         stdair::TravelSolutionList_T&);
00036
00038         static bool sell (AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service&,
00039                         const stdair::TravelSolutionStruct&,
00040                         const stdair::NbOfSeats_T&);
00041
00043         static bool playCancellation (AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service&,
00044                                     const stdair::CancellationStruct&);
00045
00046     private:
00048         DistributionManager() {}
00049         DistributionManager(const DistributionManager
00051         &) {}
00052         ~DistributionManager() {}
00053     };
00054 }
00055 #endif // __SIMCRS_CMD_DISTRIBUTIONMANAGER_HPP

```

23.31 simcrs/config/simcrs-paths.hpp File Reference

Macros

- #define [PACKAGE](#) "simcrs"
- #define [PACKAGE_NAME](#) "SIMCRS"
- #define [PACKAGE_VERSION](#) "1.00.0"
- #define [PREFIXDIR](#) "/usr"
- #define [EXEC_PREFIX](#) "/usr"
- #define [BINDIR](#) "/usr/bin"
- #define [LIBDIR](#) "/usr/lib"
- #define [LIBEXECDIR](#) "/usr/libexec"
- #define [SBINDIR](#) "/usr/sbin"
- #define [SYSCONFDIR](#) "/usr/etc"
- #define [INCLUDEDIR](#) "/usr/include"
- #define [DATAROOTDIR](#) "/usr/share"
- #define [DATADIR](#) "/usr/share"
- #define [DOCDIR](#) "/usr/share/doc/simcrs-1.00.0"
- #define [MANDIR](#) "/usr/share/man"
- #define [INFODIR](#) "/usr/share/info"
- #define [HTMLDIR](#) "/usr/share/doc/simcrs-1.00.0/html"
- #define [PDFDIR](#) "/usr/share/doc/simcrs-1.00.0/html"
- #define [STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR](#) "/usr/share/stdair/samples"

23.31.1 Macro Definition Documentation

23.31.1.1 #define PACKAGE "simcrs"

Definition at line 4 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

23.31.1.2 `#define PACKAGE_NAME "SIMCRS"`

Definition at line 5 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.31.1.3 `#define PACKAGE_VERSION "1.00.0"`

Definition at line 6 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.31.1.4 `#define PREFIXDIR "/usr"`

Definition at line 7 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

23.31.1.5 `#define EXEC_PREFIX "/usr"`

Definition at line 8 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

23.31.1.6 `#define BINDIR "/usr/bin"`

Definition at line 9 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

23.31.1.7 `#define LIBDIR "/usr/lib"`

Definition at line 10 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

23.31.1.8 `#define LIBEXECDIR "/usr/libexec"`

Definition at line 11 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

23.31.1.9 `#define SBINDIR "/usr/sbin"`

Definition at line 12 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

23.31.1.10 `#define SYSCONFDIR "/usr/etc"`

Definition at line 13 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

23.31.1.11 `#define INCLUDEDIR "/usr/include"`

Definition at line 14 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

23.31.1.12 `#define DATAROOTDIR "/usr/share"`

Definition at line 15 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

23.31.1.13 `#define DATADIR "/usr/share"`

Definition at line 16 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

23.31.1.14 `#define DOCDIR "/usr/share/doc/simcrs-1.00.0"`

Definition at line 17 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

23.31.1.15 `#define MANDIR "/usr/share/man"`

Definition at line 18 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

23.31.1.16 `#define INFODIR "/usr/share/info"`

Definition at line 19 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

23.31.1.17 `#define HTMLDIR "/usr/share/doc/simcrs-1.00.0/html"`

Definition at line 20 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

23.31.1.18 `#define PDFDIR "/usr/share/doc/simcrs-1.00.0/html"`

Definition at line 21 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

23.31.1.19 `#define STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "/usr/share/stdair/samples"`

Definition at line 22 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp](#).

23.32 simcrs-paths.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __SIMCRS_PATHS_HPP__
00002 #define __SIMCRS_PATHS_HPP__
00003
00004 #define PACKAGE "simcrs"
00005 #define PACKAGE_NAME "SIMCRS"
00006 #define PACKAGE_VERSION "1.00.0"
00007 #define PREFIXDIR "/usr"
00008 #define EXEC_PREFIX "/usr"
00009 #define BINDIR "/usr/bin"
00010 #define LIBDIR "/usr/lib"
00011 #define LIBEXECDIR "/usr/libexec"
00012 #define SBINDIR "/usr/sbin"
00013 #define SYSCONFDIR "/usr/etc"
00014 #define INCLUDEDIR "/usr/include"
00015 #define DATAROOTDIR "/usr/share"
00016 #define DATADIR "/usr/share"
00017 #define DOCDIR "/usr/share/doc/simcrs-1.00.0"
00018 #define MANDIR "/usr/share/man"
00019 #define INFODIR "/usr/share/info"
00020 #define HTMLDIR "/usr/share/doc/simcrs-1.00.0/html"
00021 #define PDFDIR "/usr/share/doc/simcrs-1.00.0/html"
00022 #define STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "/usr/share/stdair/samples"
00023
00024 #endif // __SIMCRS_PATHS_HPP__
```

23.33 simcrs/config/simcrs-paths.hpp.in File Reference

Macros

- `#define __SIMCRS_PATHS_HPP__`
- `#define PACKAGE "@PACKAGE@"`
- `#define PACKAGE_NAME "@PACKAGE_NAME@"`
- `#define PACKAGE_VERSION "@PACKAGE_VERSION@"`
- `#define PREFIXDIR "@prefix@"`
- `#define EXEC_PREFIX "@exec_prefix@"`
- `#define BINDIR "@bindir@"`
- `#define LIBDIR "@libdir@"`
- `#define LIBEXECDIR "@libexecdir@"`
- `#define SBINDIR "@sbindir@"`
- `#define SYSCONFDIR "@sysconfdir@"`
- `#define INCLUDEDIR "@includedir@"`
- `#define DATAROOTDIR "@datarootdir@"`
- `#define DATADIR "@datadir@"`
- `#define DOCDIR "@docdir@"`
- `#define MANDIR "@mandir@"`
- `#define INFODIR "@infodir@"`

- #define [HTMLDIR](#) "@htmldir@"
- #define [PDFDIR](#) "@pdfdir@"
- #define [STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR](#) "@sampledir@"

23.33.1 Macro Definition Documentation

23.33.1.1 #define __SIMCRS_PATHS_HPP__

Definition at line 2 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.2 #define PACKAGE "@PACKAGE@"

Definition at line 4 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.3 #define PACKAGE_NAME "@PACKAGE_NAME@"

Definition at line 5 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.4 #define PACKAGE_VERSION "@PACKAGE_VERSION@"

Definition at line 6 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.5 #define PREFIXDIR "@prefix@"

Definition at line 7 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.6 #define EXEC_PREFIX "@exec_prefix@"

Definition at line 8 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.7 #define BINDIR "@bindir@"

Definition at line 9 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.8 #define LIBDIR "@libdir@"

Definition at line 10 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.9 #define LIBEXECDIR "@libexecdir@"

Definition at line 11 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.10 #define SBINDIR "@sbindir@"

Definition at line 12 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.11 #define SYSCONFDIR "@sysconfdir@"

Definition at line 13 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.12 #define INCLUDEDIR "@includedir@"

Definition at line 14 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.13 #define DATAROOTDIR "@datarootdir@"

Definition at line 15 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.14 #define DATADIR "@datadir@"

Definition at line 16 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.15 `#define DOCDIR "@docdir@"`

Definition at line 17 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.16 `#define MANDIR "@mandir@"`

Definition at line 18 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.17 `#define INFODIR "@infodir@"`

Definition at line 19 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.18 `#define HTMLDIR "@htmldir@"`

Definition at line 20 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.19 `#define PDFDIR "@pdfdir@"`

Definition at line 21 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.33.1.20 `#define STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "@sampledir@"`

Definition at line 22 of file [simcrs-paths.hpp.in](#).

23.34 simcrs-paths.hpp.in

```
00001 #ifndef __SIMCRS_PATHS_HPP__
00002 #define __SIMCRS_PATHS_HPP__
00003
00004 #define PACKAGE "@PACKAGE@"
00005 #define PACKAGE_NAME "@PACKAGE_NAME@"
00006 #define PACKAGE_VERSION "@PACKAGE_VERSION@"
00007 #define PREFIXDIR "@prefix@"
00008 #define EXEC_PREFIX "@exec_prefix@"
00009 #define BINDIR "@bindir@"
00010 #define LIBDIR "@libdir@"
00011 #define LIBEXECDIR "@libexecdir@"
00012 #define SBINDIR "@sbindir@"
00013 #define SYSCONFDIR "@sysconfdir@"
00014 #define INCLUDEDIR "@includedir@"
00015 #define DATAROOTDIR "@datarootdir@"
00016 #define DATADIR "@datadir@"
00017 #define DOCDIR "@docdir@"
00018 #define MANDIR "@mandir@"
00019 #define INFODIR "@infodir@"
00020 #define HTMLDIR "@htmldir@"
00021 #define PDFDIR "@pdfdir@"
00022 #define STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "@sampledir@"
00023
00024 #endif // __SIMCRS_PATHS_HPP__
```

23.35 simcrs/factory/FacBomAbstract.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <boost/functional/hash/hash.hpp>
#include <simcrs/bom/BomAbstract.hpp>
#include <simcrs/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp>
```

Namespaces

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

23.36 FacBomAbstract.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // Boost (STL Extension)
00008 #include <boost/functional/hash/hash.hpp>
00009 // Simcrs
00010 #include <simcrs/bom/BomAbstract.hpp>
00011 #include <simcrs/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace SIMCRS {
00014
00015 // //////////////////////////////////////
00016 FacBomAbstract::~FacBomAbstract() {
00017     clean ();
00018 }
00019
00020 // //////////////////////////////////////
00021 void FacBomAbstract::clean() {
00022     for (BomPool_T::iterator itBom = _pool.begin();
00023          itBom != _pool.end(); itBom++) {
00024         BomAbstract* currentBom_ptr = *itBom;
00025         assert (currentBom_ptr != NULL);
00026
00027         delete (currentBom_ptr); currentBom_ptr = NULL;
00028     }
00029
00030     // Empty the pool of Factories
00031     _pool.clear();
00032 }
00033
00034 // //////////////////////////////////////
00035 std::size_t FacBomAbstract::getID (const BomAbstract
00036 * iBomAbstract_ptr) {
00037     const void* lPtr = iBomAbstract_ptr;
00038     boost::hash<const void*> ptr_hash;
00039     const std::size_t lID = ptr_hash (lPtr);
00040     return lID;
00041 }
00042
00043 // //////////////////////////////////////
00044 std::size_t FacBomAbstract::getID (const BomAbstract
00045 & iBomAbstract) {
00046     return getID (&iBomAbstract);
00047 }
00048
00049 // //////////////////////////////////////
00050 std::string FacBomAbstract::getIDString(const
00051 BomAbstract* iBomAbstract_ptr) {
00052     const std::size_t lID = getID (iBomAbstract_ptr);
00053     std::ostringstream oStr;
00054     oStr << lID;
00055     return oStr.str();
00056 }
00057
00058 // //////////////////////////////////////
00059 std::string FacBomAbstract::getIDString (const
00060 BomAbstract& iBomAbstract) {
00061     return getIDString (&iBomAbstract);
00062 }
00063 }

```

23.37 simcrs/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <vector>

```

Classes

- class [SIMCRS::FacBomAbstract](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

23.38 FacBomAbstract.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __SIMCRS_FAC_FACBOMABSTRACT_HPP
00002 #define __SIMCRS_FAC_FACBOMABSTRACT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <vector>
00010
00011 namespace SIMCRS {
00012
00013     // Forward declarations
00014     class BomAbstract;
00015
00017     class FacBomAbstract {
00018     friend class FacSupervisor;
00019     public:
00020
00022         typedef std::vector<BomAbstract*> BomPool_T;
00023
00025         static std::size_t getID (const BomAbstract*);
00026
00028         static std::size_t getID (const BomAbstract&);
00029
00032         static std::string getIDString (const BomAbstract*);
00033
00036         static std::string getIDString (const BomAbstract&);
00037
00038     protected:
00041         FacBomAbstract() {}
00042         FacBomAbstract(const FacBomAbstract&) {}
00043
00045         virtual ~FacBomAbstract();
00046
00047     private:
00049         void clean();
00050
00051     protected:
00053         BomPool_T _pool;
00054     };
00055 }
00056 #endif // __SIMCRS_FAC_FACBOMABSTRACT_HPP

```

23.39 simcrs/factory/FacServiceAbstract.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <simcrs/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
#include <simcrs/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

23.40 FacServiceAbstract.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // SIMCRS
00007 #include <simcrs/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
00008 #include <simcrs/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>
>

```

```

00009
00010 namespace SIMCRS {
00011
00012 // //////////////////////////////////////
00013 FacServiceAbstract::~FacServiceAbstract
00014 () {
00015     clean ();
00016 }
00017 // //////////////////////////////////////
00018 void FacServiceAbstract::clean() {
00019     for (ServicePool_T::iterator itService = _pool.begin();
00020          itService != _pool.end(); itService++) {
00021         ServiceAbstract* currentService_ptr = *itService;
00022         assert (currentService_ptr != NULL);
00023
00024         delete (currentService_ptr); currentService_ptr = NULL;
00025     }
00026
00027     // Empty the pool of Service Factories
00028     _pool.clear();
00029 }
00030
00031 }

```

23.41 simcrs/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp File Reference

```
#include <vector>
```

Classes

- class [SIMCRS::FacServiceAbstract](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

23.42 FacServiceAbstract.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __SIMCRS_FAC_FACSERVICEABSTRACT_HPP
00002 #define __SIMCRS_FAC_FACSERVICEABSTRACT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <vector>
00009
00010 namespace SIMCRS {
00011
00012 // Forward declarations
00013 class ServiceAbstract;
00014
00015 class FacServiceAbstract {
00016 public:
00017
00018     typedef std::vector<ServiceAbstract*> ServicePool_T;
00019
00020     virtual ~FacServiceAbstract ();
00021
00022     void clean();
00023
00024 protected:
00025     FacServiceAbstract () {}
00026     ServicePool_T _pool;
00027 };
00028
00029 #endif // __SIMCRS_FAC_FACSERVICEABSTRACT_HPP

```


23.43 simcrs/factory/FacSimcrsServiceContext.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
#include <simcrs/factory/FacSupervisor.hpp>
#include <simcrs/factory/FacSimcrsServiceContext.hpp>
#include <simcrs/service/SIMCRS_ServiceContext.hpp>
```

Namespaces

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

23.44 FacSimcrsServiceContext.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // SIMCRS Common
00007 #include <simcrs/factory/FacSupervisor.hpp>
00008 #include <simcrs/factory/FacSimcrsServiceContext.hpp>
00009 #include <simcrs/service/SIMCRS_ServiceContext.hpp>
00010
00011 namespace SIMCRS {
00012
00013     FacSimcrsServiceContext* FacSimcrsServiceContext::_instance = NULL;
00014
00015     // //////////////////////////////////////
00016     FacSimcrsServiceContext::~FacSimcrsServiceContext
00017     () {
00018         _instance = NULL;
00019     }
00020
00021     // //////////////////////////////////////
00022     FacSimcrsServiceContext&
00023     FacSimcrsServiceContext::instance () {
00024
00025         if (_instance == NULL) {
00026             _instance = new FacSimcrsServiceContext();
00027             assert (_instance != NULL);
00028
00029             FacSupervisor::instance().registerServiceFactory (
00030                 _instance);
00031         }
00032         return *_instance;
00033     }
00034
00035     // //////////////////////////////////////
00036     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& FacSimcrsServiceContext::
00037     create (const std::string& iTravelDatabaseName) {
00038         SIMCRS_ServiceContext* aSIMCRS_ServiceContext_ptr =
00039             NULL;
00040
00041         aSIMCRS_ServiceContext_ptr =
00042             new SIMCRS_ServiceContext (iTravelDatabaseName);
00043         assert (aSIMCRS_ServiceContext_ptr != NULL);
00044
00045         // The new object is added to the Bom pool
00046         _pool.push_back (aSIMCRS_ServiceContext_ptr);
00047
00048         return *aSIMCRS_ServiceContext_ptr;
00049     }
00050 }
```

23.45 simcrs/factory/FacSimcrsServiceContext.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <simcrs/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>
```

Classes

- class [SIMCRS::FacSimcrsServiceContext](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

23.46 FacSimcrsServiceContext.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __SIMCRS_FAC_FACSIMCRSSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00002 #define __SIMCRS_FAC_FACSIMCRSSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // Simcrs
00010 #include <simcrs/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace SIMCRS {
00013
00014     class SIMCRS_ServiceContext;
00015
00016     class FacSimcrsServiceContext : public
00017     FacServiceAbstract {
00018     public:
00019
00020         static FacSimcrsServiceContext& instance();
00021
00022         ~FacSimcrsServiceContext();
00023
00024         SIMCRS_ServiceContext& create (const std::string
00025         & iTravelDatabaseName);
00026
00027     protected:
00028         FacSimcrsServiceContext () {}
00029
00030     private:
00031         static FacSimcrsServiceContext* _instance;
00032     };
00033 }
00034
00035 #endif // __SIMCRS_FAC_FACSIMCRSSERVICECONTEXT_HPP

```

23.47 simcrs/factory/FacSupervisor.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <simcrs/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp>
#include <simcrs/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>
#include <simcrs/factory/FacSupervisor.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

23.48 FacSupervisor.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // SIMCRS
00007 #include <simcrs/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp>

```

```

00008 #include <simcrs/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>
00009 #include <simcrs/factory/FacSupervisor.hpp>
00010
00011 namespace SIMCRS {
00012
00013     FacSupervisor* FacSupervisor::_instance = NULL;
00014
00015     // //////////////////////////////////////
00016     FacSupervisor::FacSupervisor () {
00017     }
00018
00019     // //////////////////////////////////////
00020     FacSupervisor& FacSupervisor::instance()
00021     {
00022         if (_instance == NULL) {
00023             _instance = new FacSupervisor();
00024         }
00025         return *_instance;
00026     }
00027
00028     // //////////////////////////////////////
00029     void FacSupervisor::
00030     registerBomFactory (FacBomAbstract*
00031     ioFacBomAbstract_ptr) {
00032         _bomPool.push_back (ioFacBomAbstract_ptr);
00033     }
00034
00035     // //////////////////////////////////////
00036     void FacSupervisor::
00037     registerServiceFactory (FacServiceAbstract
00038     * ioFacServiceAbstract_ptr) {
00039         _svcPool.push_back (ioFacServiceAbstract_ptr);
00040     }
00041
00042     // //////////////////////////////////////
00043     FacSupervisor::~FacSupervisor() {
00044         cleanBomLayer();
00045         cleanServiceLayer();
00046     }
00047
00048     // //////////////////////////////////////
00049     void FacSupervisor::cleanBomLayer() {
00050         for (BomFactoryPool_T::const_iterator itFactory = _bomPool.begin();
00051             itFactory != _bomPool.end(); itFactory++) {
00052             const FacBomAbstract* currentFactory_ptr = *itFactory;
00053             assert (currentFactory_ptr != NULL);
00054
00055             delete (currentFactory_ptr); currentFactory_ptr = NULL;
00056         }
00057
00058         // Empty the pool of Bom Factories
00059         _bomPool.clear();
00060     }
00061
00062     // //////////////////////////////////////
00063     void FacSupervisor::cleanServiceLayer() {
00064         for (ServiceFactoryPool_T::const_iterator itFactory = _svcPool.begin();
00065             itFactory != _svcPool.end(); itFactory++) {
00066             const FacServiceAbstract* currentFactory_ptr = *
00067             itFactory;
00068             assert (currentFactory_ptr != NULL);
00069
00070             delete (currentFactory_ptr); currentFactory_ptr = NULL;
00071         }
00072
00073         // Empty the pool of Service Factories
00074         _svcPool.clear();
00075     }
00076
00077     // //////////////////////////////////////
00078     void FacSupervisor::cleanFactory () {
00079         if (_instance != NULL) {
00080             _instance->cleanBomLayer();
00081             _instance->cleanServiceLayer();
00082         }
00083         delete (_instance); _instance = NULL;
00084     }
00085 }

```

23.49 simcrs/factory/FacSupervisor.hpp File Reference

```
#include <vector>
```

Classes

- class [SIMCRS::FacSupervisor](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

23.50 FacSupervisor.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __SIMCRS_FAC_FACSUPERVISOR_HPP
00002 #define __SIMCRS_FAC_FACSUPERVISOR_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <vector>
00009
00010 namespace SIMCRS {
00011
00012     // Forward declarations
00013     class FacBomAbstract;
00014     class FacServiceAbstract;
00015
00016     class FacSupervisor {
00017     public:
00018
00019         typedef std::vector<FacBomAbstract*> BomFactoryPool_T;
00020         typedef std::vector<FacServiceAbstract*> ServiceFactoryPool_T;
00021     };
00022
00023     static FacSupervisor& instance();
00024
00025     void registerBomFactory (FacBomAbstract*);
00026
00027     void registerServiceFactory (FacServiceAbstract
00028 *) ;
00029
00030     void cleanBomLayer();
00031
00032     void cleanServiceLayer();
00033
00034     static void cleanFactory ();
00035
00036     ~FacSupervisor();
00037
00038 protected:
00039     FacSupervisor ();
00040     FacSupervisor (const FacSupervisor&) {}
00041
00042 private:
00043     static FacSupervisor* _instance;
00044
00045     BomFactoryPool_T _bomPool;
00046
00047     ServiceFactoryPool_T _svcPool;
00048 };
00049
00050 #endif // __SIMCRS_FAC_FACSUPERVISOR_HPP
```

23.51 simcrs/service/ServiceAbstract.cpp File Reference

```
#include <simcrs/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
```

Namespaces

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

23.52 ServiceAbstract.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // SIMCRS
00005 #include <simcrs/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
00006
00007 namespace SIMCRS {
00008
00009 }
```

23.53 simcrs/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp File Reference

```
#include <iosfwd>
```

Classes

- class [SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

Functions

- `template<class charT, class traits>`
`std::basic_ostream< charT,`
`traits> & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< charT, traits> &ioOut, const SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract &i-`
`Service)`
- `template<class charT, class traits>`
`std::basic_istream< charT,`
`traits> & operator>> (std::basic_istream< charT, traits> &ioIn, SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract &ioService)`

23.53.1 Function Documentation

23.53.1.1 `template<class charT, class traits> std::basic_ostream<charT, traits>& operator<< (std::basic_ostream<`
`charT, traits> & ioOut, const SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract & iService) [inline]`

Piece of code given by Nicolai M. Josuttis, Section 13.12.1 "Implementing Output Operators" (p653) of his book "The C++ Standard Library: A Tutorial and Reference", published by Addison-Wesley.

Definition at line 42 of file [ServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

23.53.1.2 `template<class charT, class traits> std::basic_istream<charT, traits>& operator>> (std::basic_istream< charT,`
`traits> & ioIn, SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract & ioService) [inline]`

Piece of code given by Nicolai M. Josuttis, Section 13.12.1 "Implementing Output Operators" (pp655-657) of his book "The C++ Standard Library: A Tutorial and Reference", published by Addison-Wesley.

Definition at line 70 of file [ServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

References [SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract::fromStream\(\)](#).

23.54 ServiceAbstract.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __SIMCRS_SVC_SERVICEABSTRACT_HPP
00002 #define __SIMCRS_SVC_SERVICEABSTRACT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <iosfwd>
00009 // #include <sstream>
00010
00011 namespace SIMCRS {
00012
00013     class ServiceAbstract {
00014     public:
00015
00016         virtual ~ServiceAbstract() {}
00017
00018         virtual void toStream (std::ostream& ioOut) const {}
00019
00020         virtual void fromStream (std::istream& ioIn) {}
00021
00022     protected:
00023         ServiceAbstract() {}
00024     };
00025
00026     template <class charT, class traits>
00027     inline
00028     std::basic_ostream<charT, traits>&
00029     operator<< (std::basic_ostream<charT, traits>& ioOut,
00030               const SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract& iService) {
00031         std::basic_ostringstream<charT, traits> ostr;
00032         ostr.copyfmt (ioOut);
00033         ostr.width (0);
00034
00035         // Fill string stream
00036         iService.toStream (ostr);
00037
00038         // Print string stream
00039         ioOut << ostr.str();
00040
00041         return ioOut;
00042     }
00043
00044     template <class charT, class traits>
00045     inline
00046     std::basic_istream<charT, traits>&
00047     operator>> (std::basic_istream<charT, traits>& ioIn,
00048               SIMCRS::ServiceAbstract& ioService) {
00049         // Fill Service object with input stream
00050         ioService.fromStream (ioIn);
00051         return ioIn;
00052     }
00053
00054 #endif // __SIMCRS_SVC_SERVICEABSTRACT_HPP

```

23.55 simcrs/service/SIMCRS_Service.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
```

```

#include <sstream>
#include <boost/make_shared.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_json.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasChronometer.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/CancellationStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp>
#include <sevmgr/SEVMGR_Service.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Master_Service.hpp>
#include <airsched/AIRSCHED_Service.hpp>
#include <simfqt/SIMFQT_Service.hpp>
#include <simcrs/basic/BasConst_SIMCRS_Service.hpp>
#include <simcrs/command/DistributionManager.hpp>
#include <simcrs/factory/FacSimcrsServiceContext.hpp>
#include <simcrs/service/SIMCRS_ServiceContext.hpp>
#include <simcrs/SIMCRS_Service.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

23.56 SIMCRS_Service.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // Boost
00008 #include <boost/make_shared.hpp>
00009 // Standard Airline Object Model
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/stdair_json.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/basic/BasChronometer.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
00017 #include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
00018 #include <stdair/bom/CancellationStruct.hpp>
00019 #include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
00020 #include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
00021 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00022 #include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp>
00023 // SEVMgr
00024 #include <sevmgr/SEVMGR_Service.hpp>
00025 // Airline Inventory
00026 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Master_Service.hpp>
00027 // Airline Schedule
00028 #include <airsched/AIRSCHED_Service.hpp>
00029 // Fare Quote
00030 #include <simfqt/SIMFQT_Service.hpp>
00031 // SimCRS
00032 #include <simcrs/basic/BasConst_SIMCRS_Service.hpp>
00033 >
00033 #include <simcrs/command/DistributionManager.hpp>
00034 >
00034 #include <simcrs/factory/FacSimcrsServiceContext.hpp>
00035 >

```

```

00035 #include <simcrs/service/SIMCRS_ServiceContext.hpp>
00036 #include <simcrs/SIMCRS_Service.hpp>
00037
00038 namespace SIMCRS {
00039
00040 // //////////////////////////////////////
00041 SIMCRS_Service::SIMCRS_Service() : _simcrsServiceContext (NULL) {
00042     assert (false);
00043 }
00044
00045 // //////////////////////////////////////
00046 SIMCRS_Service::SIMCRS_Service (const SIMCRS_Service& iService) {
00047     assert (false);
00048 }
00049
00050 // //////////////////////////////////////
00051 SIMCRS_Service::SIMCRS_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams,
00052                                 const CRSCode_T& iCRSCode)
00053     : _simcrsServiceContext (NULL) {
00054
00055     // Initialise the StdAir service handler
00056     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00057         initStdAirService (iLogParams);
00058
00059     // Initialise the service context
00060     initServiceContext (iCRSCode);
00061
00062     // Add the StdAir service context to the SimCRS service context
00063     // \note SIMCRS owns the STDAIR service resources here.
00064     const bool ownStdairService = true;
00065     addStdAirService (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr, ownStdairService);
00066
00067     // Initialise the SimFQT service.
00068     initSIMFQTService();
00069
00070     // Initialise the AirSched service.
00071     initAIRSCHEDService();
00072
00073     // Initialise the AirInv service.
00074     initAIRINVService();
00075
00076     // Initialise the (remaining of the) context
00077     initSimcrsService();
00078 }
00079
00080 // //////////////////////////////////////
00081 SIMCRS_Service::SIMCRS_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams,
00082                                 const stdair::BasDBParams& iDBParams,
00083                                 const CRSCode_T& iCRSCode)
00084     : _simcrsServiceContext (NULL) {
00085
00086     // Initialise the STDAIR service handler
00087     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00088         initStdAirService (iLogParams, iDBParams);
00089
00090     // Initialise the service context
00091     initServiceContext (iCRSCode);
00092
00093     // Add the StdAir service context to the SIMCRS service context
00094     // \note SIMCRS owns the STDAIR service resources here.
00095     const bool ownStdairService = true;
00096     addStdAirService (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr, ownStdairService);
00097
00098     // Initialise the SIMFQT service.
00099     initSIMFQTService();
00100
00101     // Initialise the AIRSCHED service.
00102     initAIRSCHEDService();
00103
00104     // Initialise the AIRINV service.
00105     initAIRINVService();
00106
00107     // Initialise the (remaining of the) context
00108     initSimcrsService();
00109 }
00110
00111 // //////////////////////////////////////
00112 SIMCRS_Service::
00113 SIMCRS_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr,
00114                 SEVMGR::SEVMGR_ServicePtr_T ioSEVMGR_Service_ptr,
00115                 const CRSCode_T& iCRSCode)
00116     : _simcrsServiceContext (NULL) {
00117
00118     // Initialise the service context
00119     initServiceContext (iCRSCode);
00120

```



```

00121 // Store the STDAIR service object within the (AIRINV) service context
00122 // \note AirInv does not own the STDAIR service resources here.
00123 const bool doesNotOwnStdairService = false;
00124 addStdAirService (ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr, doesNotOwnStdairService);
00125
00126 //Add the SEVMgr service to the TRADEMGEN service context.
00127 const bool doesNotOwnSEVMGRService = false;
00128 addSEVMGRService (ioSEVMGR_Service_ptr, doesNotOwnSEVMGRService);
00129
00130 // Initialise the SIMFQT service.
00131 initSIMFQTService();
00132
00133 // Initialise the AIRSCHED service.
00134 initAIRSCHEDService();
00135
00136 // Initialise the AIRINV service.
00137 initAIRINVService();
00138
00139 // Initialise the (remaining of the) context
00140 initSimcrsService();
00141 }
00142
00143 // //////////////////////////////////////
00144 SIMCRS_Service::~SIMCRS_Service() {
00145 // Delete/Clean all the objects from memory
00146 finalise();
00147 }
00148
00149 // //////////////////////////////////////
00150 void SIMCRS_Service::finalise() {
00151 assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00152 // Reset the (Boost.)Smart pointer pointing on the STDAIR_Service object.
00153 _simcrsServiceContext->reset();
00154 }
00155
00156 // //////////////////////////////////////
00157 void SIMCRS_Service::initServiceContext (const CRSCode_T& iCRSCode)
00158 {
00159 // Initialise the service context
00160 SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext =
00161 FacSimcrsServiceContext::instance().
00162 create (iCRSCode);
00163 _simcrsServiceContext = &lSIMCRS_ServiceContext;
00164 }
00165
00166 // //////////////////////////////////////
00167 void SIMCRS_Service::
00168 addStdAirService (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr,
00169 const bool iOwnStdairService) {
00170
00171 // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00172 assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00173 SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *_simcrsServiceContext;
00174
00175 // Store the StdAir service object within the (SimCRS) service context
00176 lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.setSTDAIR_Service (ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr,
00177 iOwnStdairService);
00178 }
00179
00180 // //////////////////////////////////////
00181 void SIMCRS_Service::
00182 addSEVMGRService (SEVMGR::SEVMGR_ServicePtr_T ioSEVMGR_Service_ptr,
00183 const bool iOwnSEVMGRService) {
00184
00185 // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00186 assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00187 SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *_simcrsServiceContext;
00188
00189 // Store the STDAIR service object within the (TRADEMGGEN) service context
00190 lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.setSEVMGR_Service (ioSEVMGR_Service_ptr,
00191 iOwnSEVMGRService);
00192 }
00193
00194 // //////////////////////////////////////
00195 stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T SIMCRS_Service::
00196 initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams) {
00197
00198 stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00199 boost::make_shared<stdair::STDAIR_Service> (iLogParams);
00200
00201 return lSTDAIR_Service_ptr;
00202 }
00203
00204 // //////////////////////////////////////
00205 stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T SIMCRS_Service::
00206 initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams,
00207 const stdair::BasDBParams& iDBParams) {

```

```

00213
00221     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00222         boost::make_shared<stdair::STDAIR_Service> (iLogParams, iDBParams);
00223
00224     return lSTDAIR_Service_ptr;
00225 }
00226
00227 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00228 void SIMCRS_Service::initAIRSCHEDService() {
00229
00230     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00231     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00232     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *_simcrsServiceContext;
00233
00234     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00235     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00236         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_ServicePtr();
00237
00245     AIRSCHED::AIRSCHED_ServicePtr_T lAIRSCHED_Service_ptr =
00246         boost::make_shared<AIRSCHED::AIRSCHED_Service> (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr);
00247
00248     // Store the AIRSCHED service object within the (SimCRS) service context
00249     lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.setAIRSCHED_Service (lAIRSCHED_Service_ptr);
00250 }
00251
00252 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00253 void SIMCRS_Service::initSIMFQTSERVICE() {
00254
00255     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00256     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00257     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *_simcrsServiceContext;
00258
00259     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00260     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00261         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_ServicePtr();
00262
00270     SIMFQT::SIMFQT_ServicePtr_T lSIMFQT_Service_ptr =
00271         boost::make_shared<SIMFQT::SIMFQT_Service> (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr);
00272
00273     // Store the SIMFQT service object within the (SimCRS) service context
00274     lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.setSIMFQT_Service (lSIMFQT_Service_ptr);
00275 }
00276
00277 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00278 void SIMCRS_Service::initAIRINVService() {
00279
00280     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00281     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00282     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *_simcrsServiceContext;
00283
00284     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00285     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00286         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_ServicePtr();
00287
00295     AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_ServicePtr_T lAIRINV_Master_Service_ptr;
00296     const bool ownSEVMGRService =
00297         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getOwnSEVMGRServiceFlag();
00298     if (ownSEVMGRService == false) {
00299         // Retrieve the SEVMGR service
00300         SEVMGR::SEVMGR_ServicePtr_T lSEVMGR_Service_ptr =
00301             lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getSEVMGR_ServicePtr();
00302         assert (lSEVMGR_Service_ptr != NULL);
00303         lAIRINV_Master_Service_ptr =
00304             boost::make_shared<AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service> (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr,
00305
00306                                     lSEVMGR_Service_ptr)
00307
00308     } else {
00309         lAIRINV_Master_Service_ptr =
00310             boost::make_shared<AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service> (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr)
00311     }
00312     assert (lAIRINV_Master_Service_ptr != NULL);
00313
00314     // Store the AIRINV service object within the (SimCRS) service context
00315     lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.setAIRINV_Service (lAIRINV_Master_Service_ptr);
00316 }
00317
00318 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00319 void SIMCRS_Service::initSimcrsService() {
00320     // Do nothing at this stage. A sample BOM tree may be built by
00321     // calling the buildSampleBom() method
00322 }
00323
00324 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00325 void SIMCRS_Service::
00326 parseAndLoad (const stdair::ScheduleFilePath&

```

```

iScheduleInputFilepath,
00325         const stdair::ODFilePath& iODInputFilepath,
00326         const stdair::FRAT5FilePath& iFRAT5InputFilepath,
00327         const stdair::FFDisutilityFilePath& iFFDisutilityInputFilepath,
00328         const AIRRAC::YieldFilePath& iYieldInputFilepath,
00329         const SIMFQT::FareFilePath& iFareInputFilepath) {
00330
00331     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00332     if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {
00333         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service "
00334                                                         "has not been initialised")
00335     };
00336     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00337
00338     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context and whether it owns the Stdair
00339     // service
00340     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
    _simcrsServiceContext;
00341     const bool doesOwnStdairService =
00342         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getOwnStdairServiceFlag();
00343
00344     // Retrieve the StdAIR service object from the (SimCRS) service context
00345     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00346         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00347
00348     // Retrieve the persistent BOM root object.
00349     stdair::BomRoot& lPersistentBomRoot =
00350         lSTDAIR_Service.getPersistentBomRoot();
00351
00352     AIRSCHED::AIRSCHED_Service& lAIRSCHED_Service =
00353         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getAIRSCHED_Service();
00354     lAIRSCHED_Service.parseAndLoad (iScheduleInputFilepath);
00355
00356     AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service& lAIRINV_Service =
00357         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00358     lAIRINV_Service.parseAndLoad (iScheduleInputFilepath, iODInputFilepath,
00359                                   iFRAT5InputFilepath,
00360                                   iFFDisutilityInputFilepath,
00361                                   iYieldInputFilepath);
00362
00363     SIMFQT::SIMFQT_Service& lSIMFQT_Service =
00364         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getSIMFQT_Service();
00365     lSIMFQT_Service.parseAndLoad (iFareInputFilepath);
00366
00367     buildComplementaryLinks (lPersistentBomRoot);
00368
00369     if (doesOwnStdairService == true) {
00370         //
00371         clonePersistentBom ();
00372     }
00373 }
00374
00375 // //////////////////////////////////////
00376 void SIMCRS_Service::buildSampleBom() {
00377
00378     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00379     if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {
00380         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service "
00381                                                         "has not been initialised")
00382     };
00383     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00384
00385     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context and whether it owns the Stdair
00386     // service
00387     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
    _simcrsServiceContext;
00388     const bool doesOwnStdairService =
00389         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getOwnStdairServiceFlag();
00390
00391     // Retrieve the StdAIR service object from the (SimCRS) service context
00392     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00393         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00394
00395     // Retrieve the persistent BOM root object.
00396     stdair::BomRoot& lPersistentBomRoot =
00397         lSTDAIR_Service.getPersistentBomRoot();
00398
00399     if (doesOwnStdairService == true) {
00400         //
00401         lSTDAIR_Service.buildSampleBom();
00402     }
00403
00404     AIRSCHED::AIRSCHED_Service& lAIRSCHED_Service =
00405         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getAIRSCHED_Service();
00406     lAIRSCHED_Service.buildSampleBom();
00407

```

```

00446
00453     AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service& lAIRINV_Service =
00454         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00455     lAIRINV_Service.buildSampleBom();
00456
00460     SIMFQT::SIMFQT_Service& lSIMFQT_Service =
00461         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getSIMFQT_Service();
00462     lSIMFQT_Service.buildSampleBom();
00463
00468     buildComplementaryLinks (lPersistentBomRoot);
00469
00474     if (doesOwnStdairService == true) {
00475         //
00476         clonePersistentBom ();
00477     }
00478 }
00479
00480 // ////////////////////////////////////////
00481 void SIMCRS_Service::clonePersistentBom ()
00482 {
00483     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00484     if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {
00485         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service "
00486             "has not been initialised")
00487     ;
00488     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00489
00490     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context and whether it owns the Stdair
00491     // service
00492     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
00493         _simcrsServiceContext;
00494     const bool doesOwnStdairService =
00495         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getOwnStdairServiceFlag();
00496
00497     // Retrieve the StdAir service object from the (SimCRS) service context
00498     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00499         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00500
00504     if (doesOwnStdairService == true) {
00505         //
00506         lSTDAIR_Service.clonePersistentBom ();
00507     }
00508
00518     AIRSCHED::AIRSCHED_Service& lAIRSCHED_Service =
00519         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getAIRSCHED_Service();
00520     lAIRSCHED_Service.clonePersistentBom ();
00521
00528     AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service& lAIRINV_Service =
00529         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00530     lAIRINV_Service.clonePersistentBom ();
00531
00535     SIMFQT::SIMFQT_Service& lSIMFQT_Service =
00536         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getSIMFQT_Service();
00537     lSIMFQT_Service.clonePersistentBom ();
00538
00543     stdair::BomRoot& lBomRoot = lSTDAIR_Service.getBomRoot();
00544     buildComplementaryLinks (lBomRoot);
00545 }
00546
00547 // ////////////////////////////////////////
00548 void SIMCRS_Service::buildComplementaryLinks
00549 (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot) {
00550     // Currently, no more things to do by TravelCCM at that stage.
00551 }
00552
00553 // ////////////////////////////////////////
00554 void SIMCRS_Service::
00555 buildSampleTravelSolutions(
00556     stdair::TravelSolutionList_T& ioTravelSolutionList){
00557
00558     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00559     if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {
00560         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service "
00561             "has not been initialised")
00562     ;
00563     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00564
00565     // Retrieve the StdAir service object from the (SimCRS) service context
00566     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
00567         _simcrsServiceContext;
00568     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00569         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00570
00571     // Delegate the BOM building to the dedicated service

```

```

00569     lSTDAIR_Service.buildSampleTravelSolutions (ioTravelSolutionList);
00570 }
00571
00572 // //////////////////////////////////////
00573 stdair::BookingRequestStruct SIMCRS_Service::
00574 buildSampleBookingRequest (const bool isForCRS) {
00575     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00576     if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {
00577         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service "
00578             "has not been initialised")
00579     ;
00580     }
00581     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00582
00583     // Retrieve the StdAIR service object from the (SimCRS) service context
00584     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
00585         _simcrsServiceContext;
00586     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00587         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00588     // Delegate the BOM building to the dedicated service
00589     return lSTDAIR_Service.buildSampleBookingRequest (isForCRS);
00590 }
00591
00592 // //////////////////////////////////////
00593 bool SIMCRS_Service::sell (const std::string&
00594     iSegmentDateKey,
00595                             const stdair::ClassCode_T& iClassCode,
00596                             const stdair::PartySize_T& iPartySize) {
00597     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00598     if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {
00599         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service "
00600             "has not been initialised")
00601     ;
00602     }
00603     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00604     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
00605         _simcrsServiceContext;
00606     // Retrieve the AIRINV Master service.
00607     AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service& lAIRINV_Master_Service =
00608         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00609     return lAIRINV_Master_Service.sell (iSegmentDateKey, iClassCode,
00610         iPartySize);
00611 }
00612
00613 // //////////////////////////////////////
00614 std::string SIMCRS_Service::
00615 jsonHandler (const stdair::JSONString& iJSONString) const {
00616     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00617     if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {
00618         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service "
00619             "has not been initialised")
00620     ;
00621     }
00622     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00623     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
00624         _simcrsServiceContext;
00625     // Retrieve the AIRINV Master service.
00626     AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service& lAIRINV_Master_Service =
00627         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00628     return lAIRINV_Master_Service.jsonHandler (iJSONString);
00629 }
00630
00631 // //////////////////////////////////////
00632 void SIMCRS_Service::
00633 initSnapshotAndRMEEvents (const stdair::Date_T&
00634     iStartDate,
00635                             const stdair::Date_T& iEndDate) {
00636     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00637     if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {
00638         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service has "
00639             "not been initialised");
00640     }
00641     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00642     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
00643         _simcrsServiceContext;
00644     // Retrieve the AIRINV Master service.

```

```

00647     AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service& lAIRINV_Master_Service =
00648         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00649
00650     lAIRINV_Master_Service.initSnapshotAndRMEvents (iStartDate, iEndDate);
00651 }
00652
00653 // //////////////////////////////////////
00654 std::string SIMCRS_Service::csvDisplay() const {
00655
00656     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00657     if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {
00658         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service "
00659             "has not been initialised")
00660     ;
00661     }
00662     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00663
00664     // Retrieve the StdAir service object from the (SimCRS) service context
00665     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
00666         _simcrsServiceContext;
00667     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00668         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00669     const stdair::BomRoot& lBomRoot = lSTDAIR_Service.getBomRoot();
00670
00671     // Delegate the BOM building to the dedicated service
00672     return lSTDAIR_Service.csvDisplay(lBomRoot);
00673 }
00674
00675 // //////////////////////////////////////
00676 std::string SIMCRS_Service::
00677 csvDisplay (const stdair::TravelSolutionList_T&
00678 ioTravelSolutionList) const {
00679
00680     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00681     if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {
00682         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service "
00683             "has not been initialised")
00684     ;
00685     }
00686     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00687
00688     // Retrieve the StdAir service object from the (SimCRS) service context
00689     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
00690         _simcrsServiceContext;
00691     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00692         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00693
00694     // Delegate the BOM building to the dedicated service
00695     return lSTDAIR_Service.csvDisplay (ioTravelSolutionList);
00696 }
00697
00698 // //////////////////////////////////////
00699 std::string SIMCRS_Service::
00700 list (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode,
00701     const stdair::FlightNumber_T& iFlightNumber) const {
00702
00703     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00704     if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {
00705         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service has "
00706             "not been initialised");
00707     }
00708     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00709     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
00710         _simcrsServiceContext;
00711
00712     // Retrieve the AIRINV Master service.
00713     AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service& lAIRINV_Master_Service =
00714         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00715
00716     // Delegate the BOM display to the dedicated service
00717     return lAIRINV_Master_Service.list (iAirlineCode, iFlightNumber);
00718 }
00719
00720 // //////////////////////////////////////
00721 std::string SIMCRS_Service::
00722 csvDisplay (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode,
00723     const stdair::FlightNumber_T& iFlightNumber,
00724     const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate) const {
00725
00726     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00727     if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {
00728         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service has "
00729             "not been initialised");
00730     }
00731     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00732     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
00733         _simcrsServiceContext;

```

```

00727
00728 // Retrieve the AIRINV Master service.
00729 AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service& lAIRINV_Master_Service =
00730     lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00731
00732 // Delegate the BOM display to the dedicated service
00733 return lAIRINV_Master_Service.csvDisplay (iAirlineCode, iFlightNumber,
00734     iDepartureDate);
00735 }
00736
00737 // //////////////////////////////////////
00738 stdair::TravelSolutionList_T SIMCRS_Service::
00739 calculateSegmentPathList(const
stdair::BookingRequestStruct& iBookingRequest){
00740
00741 // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00742 if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {
00743     throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service "
00744         "has not been initialised")
;
00745 }
00746 assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00747
00748 SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
_simcrsServiceContext;
00749
00750 stdair::TravelSolutionList_T oTravelSolutionList;
00751
00752 // Get a reference on the AIRSCHED service handler
00753 AIRSCHED::AIRSCHED_Service& lAIRSCHED_Service =
00754     lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getAIRSCHED_Service();
00755
00756 // Delegate the booking to the dedicated service
00757 stdair::BasChronometer lTravelSolutionRetrievingChronometer;
00758 lTravelSolutionRetrievingChronometer.start();
00759
00760 lAIRSCHED_Service.buildSegmentPathList (oTravelSolutionList,
00761     iBookingRequest);
00762
00763 // DEBUG
00764 const double lSegmentPathRetrievingMeasure =
00765     lTravelSolutionRetrievingChronometer.elapsed();
00766 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Travel solution retrieving: "
00767     << lSegmentPathRetrievingMeasure << " - "
00768     << lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.display());
00769
00770 return oTravelSolutionList;
00771 }
00772
00773 // //////////////////////////////////////
00774 void SIMCRS_Service::
00775 fareQuote (const stdair::BookingRequestStruct& iBookingRequest,
stdair::TravelSolutionList_T& ioTravelSolutionList) {
00776
00777 // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00778 if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {
00779     throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service has "
00780         "not been initialised");
00781 }
00782 assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00783
00784 SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
_simcrsServiceContext;
00785
00786 // Get a reference on the SIMFQT service handler
00787 SIMFQT::SIMFQT_Service& lSIMFQT_Service =
00788     lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getSIMFQT_Service();
00789
00790 // Delegate the action to the dedicated command
00791 stdair::BasChronometer lFareQuoteRetrievalChronometer;
00792 lFareQuoteRetrievalChronometer.start();
00793
00794 lSIMFQT_Service.quotePrices (iBookingRequest, ioTravelSolutionList);
00795
00796 // DEBUG
00797 const double lFareQuoteRetrievalMeasure =
00798     lFareQuoteRetrievalChronometer.elapsed();
00799 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Fare Quote retrieving: " << lFareQuoteRetrievalMeasure
00800     << " - " << lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.display());
00801 }
00802
00803 // //////////////////////////////////////
00804 void SIMCRS_Service::
00805 calculateAvailability (stdair::TravelSolutionList_T&
ioTravelSolutionList) {
00806
00807 // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00808

```

```

00809     if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {
00810         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service has "
00811                                                     "not been initialised");
00812     }
00813     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00814
00815     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
00816 _simcrsServiceContext;
00817
00818     // Retrieve the CRS code
00819     //const CRSCode_T& lCRSCode = lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getCRSCode();
00820
00821     // Retrieve the AIRINV Master service.
00822     AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service& lAIRINV_Master_Service =
00823         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00824
00825     // Delegate the availability retrieval to the dedicated command
00826     stdair::BasChronometer lAvlChronometer;
00827     lAvlChronometer.start();
00828
00829     DistributionManager::calculateAvailability
00830 (lAIRINV_Master_Service,
00831                                     ioTravelSolutionList);
00832
00833     // DEBUG
00834     const double lAvlMeasure = lAvlChronometer.elapsed();
00835     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Availability retrieval: " << lAvlMeasure << " - "
00836                     << lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.display());
00837 }
00838
00839 // //////////////////////////////////////
00840 bool SIMCRS_Service::
00841 sell (const stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& iTravelSolution,
00842       const stdair::PartySize_T& iPartySize) {
00843     bool hasSaleBeenSuccessful = false;
00844
00845     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00846     if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {
00847         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service has "
00848                                                     "not been initialised");
00849     }
00850     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00851
00852     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
00853 _simcrsServiceContext;
00854
00855     // Retrieve the CRS code
00856     //const CRSCode_T& lCRSCode = lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getCRSCode();
00857
00858     // Retrieve the AIRINV Master service.
00859     AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service& lAIRINV_Master_Service =
00860         lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00861
00862     // Delegate the booking to the dedicated command
00863     stdair::BasChronometer lSellChronometer;
00864     lSellChronometer.start();
00865
00866     hasSaleBeenSuccessful = DistributionManager::sell
00867 (lAIRINV_Master_Service,
00868                                     iTravelSolution,
00869                                     iPartySize);
00870
00871     // DEBUG
00872     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Made a sell of " << iPartySize
00873                     << " persons on the following travel solution: "
00874                     << iTravelSolution.describe()
00875                     << " with the chosen fare option: "
00876                     << iTravelSolution.getChosenFareOption().describe()
00877                     << ". Successful? " << hasSaleBeenSuccessful);
00878
00879     // DEBUG
00880     const double lSellMeasure = lSellChronometer.elapsed();
00881     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Booking sell: " << lSellMeasure << " - "
00882                     << lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.display());
00883
00884     return hasSaleBeenSuccessful;
00885 }
00886
00887 // //////////////////////////////////////
00888 bool SIMCRS_Service::
00889 playCancellation (const stdair::CancellationStruct&
00890 iCancellation) {
00891     bool hasCancellationBeenSuccessful = false;
00892
00893     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00894     if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {

```



```

00891         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service has "
00892                                                         "not been initialised");
00893     }
00894     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00895     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
00896     _simcrsServiceContext;
00897     // Retrieve the CRS code
00898     //const CRSCode_T& lCRSCode = lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getCRSCode();
00900
00901     // Retrieve the AIRINV Master service.
00902     AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service& lAIRINV_Master_Service =
00903     lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00904
00905     // Delegate the booking to the dedicated command
00906     stdair::BasChronometer lCancellationChronometer;
00907     lCancellationChronometer.start();
00908
00909     hasCancellationBeenSuccessful =
00910     DistributionManager::playCancellation
00911     (lAIRINV_Master_Service,
00912                                     iCancellation);
00913
00914     // DEBUG
00915     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Made a cancellation of " << iCancellation.describe());
00916
00917     // DEBUG
00918     const double lCancellationMeasure = lCancellationChronometer.elapsed();
00919     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Booking cancellation: " << lCancellationMeasure << " - "
00920                                     << lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.display());
00921
00922     return hasCancellationBeenSuccessful;
00923 }
00924
00925 // //////////////////////////////////////
00926 void SIMCRS_Service::takeSnapshots (const
stdair::SnapshotStruct& iSnapshot) {
00927     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00928     if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {
00929         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service has "
00930                                                         "not been initialised");
00931     }
00932     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00933     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
00934     _simcrsServiceContext;
00935
00936     // Retrieve the AIRINV Master service.
00937     AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service& lAIRINV_Master_Service =
00938     lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00939
00940     lAIRINV_Master_Service.takeSnapshots (iSnapshot);
00941 }
00942
00943 // //////////////////////////////////////
00944 void SIMCRS_Service::
optimise (const stdair::RMEventStruct& iRMEvent) {
00945     // Retrieve the SimCRS service context
00946     if (_simcrsServiceContext == NULL) {
00947         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The SimCRS service has "
00948                                                         "not been initialised");
00949     }
00950     assert (_simcrsServiceContext != NULL);
00951     SIMCRS_ServiceContext& lSIMCRS_ServiceContext = *
00952     _simcrsServiceContext;
00953
00954     // Retrieve the AIRINV Master service.
00955     AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service& lAIRINV_Master_Service =
00956     lSIMCRS_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00957
00958     lAIRINV_Master_Service.optimise (iRMEvent);
00959 }
00960 }

```

23.57 simcrs/service/SIMCRS_ServiceContext.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
```

```
#include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <simcrs/basic/BasConst_SIMCRS_Service.hpp>
#include <simcrs/service/SIMCRS_ServiceContext.hpp>
```

Namespaces

- namespace **SIMCRS**

23.58 SIMCRS_ServiceContext.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // Standard Airline Object Model
00007 #include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp>
00008 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00009 // Simcrs
00010 #include <simcrs/basic/BasConst_SIMCRS_Service.hpp>
00011 #include <simcrs/service/SIMCRS_ServiceContext.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace SIMCRS {
00014
00015 // //////////////////////////////////////
00016 SIMCRS_ServiceContext::SIMCRS_ServiceContext ()
00017 : _ownStdairService (false), _ownSEVMGRService (true),
00018   _CRSCode (DEFAULT_CRSCODE) {
00019 }
00020
00021 // //////////////////////////////////////
00022 SIMCRS_ServiceContext::SIMCRS_ServiceContext (const SIMCRS_ServiceContext&)
00023 : _ownStdairService (false), _ownSEVMGRService (true) {
00024 }
00025
00026 // //////////////////////////////////////
00027 SIMCRS_ServiceContext::SIMCRS_ServiceContext (const CRSCode_T&
00028 iCRSCode)
00029 : _ownSEVMGRService (true), _CRSCode (iCRSCode) {
00030 }
00031
00032 // //////////////////////////////////////
00033 SIMCRS_ServiceContext::~SIMCRS_ServiceContext () {
00034 }
00035
00036 // //////////////////////////////////////
00037 const std::string SIMCRS_ServiceContext::shortDisplay() const {
00038   std::ostringstream oStr;
00039   oStr << "SIMCRS_ServiceContext [" << _CRSCode
00040     << "] - Owns StdAir service: " << _ownStdairService;
00041   return oStr.str();
00042 }
00043
00044 // //////////////////////////////////////
00045 const std::string SIMCRS_ServiceContext::display() const {
00046   std::ostringstream oStr;
00047   oStr << shortDisplay();
00048   return oStr.str();
00049 }
00050
00051 // //////////////////////////////////////
00052 const std::string SIMCRS_ServiceContext::describe() const {
00053   return shortDisplay();
00054 }
00055
00056 // //////////////////////////////////////
00057 void SIMCRS_ServiceContext::reset() {
00058   // The shared_ptr<>::reset() method drops the refcount by one.
00059   // If the count result is dropping to zero, the resource pointed to
00060   // by the shared_ptr<> will be freed.
00061   // Reset the stdair shared pointer
00062   _stdairService.reset();
00063 }
00064
```

```

00065     // Reset the simfqt shared pointer
00066     _simfqtService.reset();
00067
00068     // Reset the airsched shared pointer
00069     _airschedService.reset();
00070
00071     // Reset the airinv shared pointer
00072     _airinvService.reset();
00073
00074     // Reset the sevmgr shared pointer
00075     _sevmgrService.reset();
00076 }
00077
00078 }
```

23.59 simcrs/service/SIMCRS_ServiceContext.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <map>
#include <boost/shared_ptr.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
#include <sevmgr/SEVMGR_Types.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
#include <airsched/AIRSCHEM_Types.hpp>
#include <simfqt/SIMFQT_Types.hpp>
#include <simcrs/SIMCRS_Types.hpp>
#include <simcrs/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
```

Classes

- class [SIMCRS::SIMCRS_ServiceContext](#)
Class holding the context of the Simcrs services.

Namespaces

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

23.60 SIMCRS_ServiceContext.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __SIMCRS_SVC_SIMCRSSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00002 #define __SIMCRS_SVC_SIMCRSSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <map>
00010 // Boost
00011 #include <boost/shared_ptr.hpp>
00012 // StdAir
00013 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
00015 // SEvMgr
00016 #include <sevmgr/SEVMGR_Types.hpp>
00017 // AirInv
00018 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00019 // AirSched
00020 #include <airsched/AIRSCHEM_Types.hpp>
00021 // SimFQT
00022 #include <simfqt/SIMFQT_Types.hpp>
00023 // SimCRS
00024 #include <simcrs/SIMCRS_Types.hpp>
00025 #include <simcrs/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
00026
00027 namespace SIMCRS {
```

```

00028
00032 class SIMCRS_ServiceContext : public ServiceAbstract
{
00038     friend class SIMCRS_Service;
00039     friend class FacSimcrsServiceContext;
00040
00041 private:
00042     // ////////////////////////////////// Getters //////////////////////////////////
00048     const CRSCode_T& getCRSCode() const {
00049         return _CRSCode;
00050     }
00051
00055     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T getSTDAIR_ServicePtr() const {
00056         return _stdairService;
00057     }
00058
00062     stdair::STDAIR_Service& getSTDAIR_Service() const {
00063         assert (_stdairService != NULL);
00064         return *_stdairService;
00065     }
00066
00070     const bool getOwnStdairServiceFlag() const {
00071         return _ownStdairService;
00072     }
00073
00077     SEVMGR::SEVMGR_ServicePtr_T getSEVMGR_ServicePtr() const {
00078         return _sevmgrService;
00079     }
00080
00084     SEVMGR::SEVMGR_Service& getSEVMGR_Service() const {
00085         assert (_sevmgrService != NULL);
00086         return *_sevmgrService;
00087     }
00088
00092     const bool getOwnSEVMGRServiceFlag() const {
00093         return _ownSEVMGRService;
00094     }
00095
00099     AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service& getAIRINV_Service() const {
00100         assert (_airinvService != NULL);
00101         return *_airinvService;
00102     }
00103
00107     AIRSCHED::AIRSCHED_Service& getAIRSCHED_Service() const {
00108         assert (_airschedService != NULL);
00109         return *_airschedService;
00110     }
00111
00115     SIMFQT::SIMFQT_Service& getSIMFQT_Service() const {
00116         assert (_simfqtService != NULL);
00117         return *_simfqtService;
00118     }
00119
00120 private:
00122     // ////////////////////////////////// Setters //////////////////////////////////
00126     void setCRSCode (const CRSCode_T& iCRSCode) {
00127         _CRSCode = iCRSCode;
00128     }
00129
00133     void setSTDAIR_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_ServicePtr,
00134                             const bool iOwnStdairService) {
00135         _stdairService = ioSTDAIR_ServicePtr;
00136         _ownStdairService = iOwnStdairService;
00137     }
00138
00142     void setSEVMGR_Service (SEVMGR::SEVMGR_ServicePtr_T ioSEVMGR_ServicePtr,
00143                             const bool iOwnSEVMGRService) {
00144         _sevmgrService = ioSEVMGR_ServicePtr;
00145         _ownSEVMGRService = iOwnSEVMGRService;
00146     }
00147
00151     void setAIRINV_Service (AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_ServicePtr_T ioServicePtr) {
00152         _airinvService = ioServicePtr;
00153     }
00154
00158     void setAIRSCHED_Service (AIRSCHED::AIRSCHED_ServicePtr_T ioServicePtr) {
00159         _airschedService = ioServicePtr;
00160     }
00161
00165     void setSIMFQT_Service (SIMFQT::SIMFQT_ServicePtr_T ioServicePtr) {
00166         _simfqtService = ioServicePtr;
00167     }
00168
00169 private:
00170     // ////////////////////////////////// Display Methods //////////////////////////////////
00171

```

```

00175     const std::string shortDisplay() const;
00176
00180     const std::string display() const;
00181
00185     const std::string describe() const;
00186
00187
00188 private:
00190
00193     SIMCRS_ServiceContext (const CRSCode_T& iCRSCode);
00197     SIMCRS_ServiceContext ();
00201     SIMCRS_ServiceContext (const SIMCRS_ServiceContext&);
00202
00206     ~SIMCRS_ServiceContext ();
00207
00211     void reset();
00212
00213
00214 private:
00218     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T _stdairService;
00219
00223     bool _ownStdairService;
00224
00228     SEVMGR::SEVMGR_ServicePtr_T _sevmgrService;
00229
00233     bool _ownSEVMGRService;
00234
00238     AIRSCHED::AIRSCHED_ServicePtr_T _airschedService;
00239
00243     AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_ServicePtr_T _airinvService;
00244
00248     SIMFQT::SIMFQT_ServicePtr_T _simfqtService;
00249
00250
00251 private:
00252     // ////////////////////////////////// Attributes //////////////////////////////////
00258     CRSCode_T _CRSCode;
00259 };
00260
00261 }
00262 #endif // __SIMCRS_SVC_SIMCRSSERVICECONTEXT_HPP

```

23.61 simcrs/SIMCRS_Service.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_file.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionTypes.hpp>
#include <sevmgr/SEVMGR_Types.hpp>
#include <simfqt/SIMFQT_Types.hpp>
#include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
#include <simcrs/SIMCRS_Types.hpp>

```

Classes

- class [SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)
Forward declarations.
- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

23.62 SIMCRS_Service.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __SIMCRS_SVC_SIMCRS_SERVICE_HPP
00002 #define __SIMCRS_SVC_SIMCRS_SERVICE_HPP
00003

```

```

00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/stdair_file.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionTypes.hpp>
00012 // SEvMgr
00013 #include <sevmgr/SEVMGR_Types.hpp>
00014 // SimFQT
00015 #include <simfqt/SIMFQT_Types.hpp>
00016 // AIRRAC
00017 #include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
00018 // SimCRS
00019 #include <simcrs/SIMCRS_Types.hpp>
00020
00022 namespace stdair {
00023     class BomRoot;
00024     struct BasLogParams;
00025     struct BasDBParams;
00026     struct BookingRequestStruct;
00027     struct CancellationStruct;
00028     struct SnapshotStruct;
00029     struct RMEventStruct;
00030     class JSONString;
00031 }
00032
00033 namespace SIMCRS {
00034
00036     class SIMCRS_ServiceContext;
00037
00038
00042     class SIMCRS_Service {
00043     public:
00044         // ////////////////////////////////// Constructors and Destructors //////////////////////////////////
00061         SIMCRS_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams&, const
stdair::BasDBParams&,
00062                         const CRSCode_T&);
00063
00076         SIMCRS_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams&, const CRSCode_T
&);
00077
00096         SIMCRS_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T,
SEVMGR::SEVMGR_ServicePtr_T,
00097                         const CRSCode_T&);
00098
00099
00113         void parseAndLoad (const stdair::ScheduleFilePath&,
00114                             const stdair::ODFilePath&,
00115                             const stdair::FRAT5FilePath&,
00116                             const stdair::FFDisutilityFilePath&,
00117                             const AIRRAC::YieldFilePath&,
00118                             const SIMFQT::FareFilePath&);
00119
00126         void initSnapshotAndRMEvents (const stdair::Date_T&
iStartDate,
00127                                         const stdair::Date_T& iEndDate);
00128
00132         ~SIMCRS_Service();
00133
00134
00135     public:
00136         // ////////////////////////////////// Business Methods //////////////////////////////////
00141         stdair::TravelSolutionList_T
00142         calculateSegmentPathList (const
stdair::BookingRequestStruct&);
00143
00147         void fareQuote (const stdair::BookingRequestStruct&,
stdair::TravelSolutionList_T&);
00148
00149
00153         void calculateAvailability (
stdair::TravelSolutionList_T&);
00154
00158         bool sell (const stdair::TravelSolutionStruct&, const
stdair::PartySize_T&);
00159
00163         void takeSnapshots (const stdair::SnapshotStruct&);
00164
00168         bool playCancellation (const stdair::CancellationStruct&);
00169
00173         void optimise (const stdair::RMEventStruct&);
00174
00183         bool sell (const std::string& iSegmentDateKey, const
stdair::ClassCode_T&,
00184                     const stdair::PartySize_T&);
00185

```

```

00195     void buildSampleBom ();
00196
00200     void clonePersistentBom ();
00201
00206     void buildComplementaryLinks (stdair::BomRoot&);
00207
00227     void buildSampleTravelSolutions (
stdair::TravelSolutionList_T&);
00228
00259     stdair::BookingRequestStruct
00260     buildSampleBookingRequest (const bool isForCRS =
false);
00261
00262
00263 public:
00264     // //////////// Export support methods ////////////
00274     std::string jsonHandler (const stdair::JSONString&) const;
00275
00276 public:
00277     // //////////// Display support methods ////////////
00285     std::string csvDisplay() const;
00286
00294     std::string csvDisplay (const stdair::TravelSolutionList_T&)
const;
00295
00309     std::string list (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode = "all",
00310                     const stdair::FlightNumber_T& iFlightNumber = 0) const;
00311
00323     std::string csvDisplay (const stdair::AirlineCode_T&,
00324                             const stdair::FlightNumber_T&,
00325                             const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate) const;
00326
00327
00328 private:
00329     // ////////// Construction and Destruction helper methods //////////
00333     SIMCRS_Service();
00334
00338     SIMCRS_Service (const SIMCRS_Service&);
00339
00349     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams&,
00350                                                    const stdair::BasDBParams&);
00351
00361     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams&)
;
00362
00366     void initAIRSCHEDService();
00367
00371     void initSIMFQTSService();
00372
00376     void initAIRINVService();
00377
00386     void addStdAirService (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T,
00387                             const bool iOwnStdairService);
00388
00394     void addSEVMGRService (SEVMGR::SEVMGR_ServicePtr_T,
00395                             const bool iOwnSEVMGRService);
00396
00403     void initServiceContext (const CRSCode_T&);
00404
00409     void initSimcrsService();
00410
00414     void finalise();
00415
00416
00417 private:
00418     // ////////// Service Context //////////
00422     SIMCRS_ServiceContext* _simcrsServiceContext;
00423 };
00424 }
00425 #endif // __SIMCRS_SVC_SIMCRS_SERVICE_HPP

```

23.63 simcrs/SIMCRS_Types.hpp File Reference

```

#include <exception>
#include <string>
#include <boost/shared_ptr.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>

```

Classes

- class [SIMCRS::BookingException](#)
- class [SIMCRS::AvailabilityRetrievalException](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [SIMCRS](#)

Typedefs

- typedef std::string [SIMCRS::CRSCode_T](#)
- typedef boost::shared_ptr
 < SIMCRS_Service > [SIMCRS::SIMCRS_ServicePtr_T](#)

23.64 SIMCRS_Types.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __SIMCRS_SIMCRS_TYPES_HPP
00002 #define __SIMCRS_SIMCRS_TYPES_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <exception>
00009 #include <string>
00010 // Boost
00011 #include <boost/shared_ptr.hpp>
00012 // StdAir
00013 #include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>
00014
00015 namespace SIMCRS {
00016
00017     // Forward declarations
00018     class SIMCRS_Service;
00019
00020
00021     // /////////// Exceptions ///////////
00025     class BookingException : public stdair::RootException {
00026     };
00027
00031     class AvailabilityRetrievalException : public
stdair::RootException {
00032     };
00033
00034
00035     // /////////// Type definitions specific to SimCRS ///////////
00039     typedef std::string CRSCode_T;
00040
00044     typedef boost::shared_ptr<SIMCRS_Service> SIMCRS_ServicePtr_T
;
00045
00046 }
00047 #endif // __SIMCRS_SIMCRS_TYPES_HPP
00048

```

23.65 test/simcrs/CRSTestSuite.cpp File Reference

23.66 CRSTestSuite.cpp

```

00001
00005 // //////////////////////////////////////
00006 // Import section
00007 // //////////////////////////////////////
00008 // STL
00009 #include <sstream>
00010 #include <fstream>
00011 #include <string>
00012 #include <cmath>
00013 // Boost Unit Test Framework (UTF)
00014 #define BOOST_TEST_DYN_LINK

```



```

00015 #define BOOST_TEST_MAIN
00016 #define BOOST_TEST_MODULE CRSTestSuite
00017 #include <boost/test/unit_test.hpp>
00018 // StdAir
00019 #include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
00020 #include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
00021 #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
00022 #include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
00023 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
00024 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00025 // SimFQT
00026 #include <simfqt/SIMFQT_Types.hpp>
00027 // SimCRS
00028 #include <simcrs/SIMCRS_Service.hpp>
00029 #include <simcrs/config/simcrs-paths.hpp>
00030
00031 namespace boost_utf = boost::unit_test;
00032
00033 // (Boost) Unit Test XML Report
00034 std::ofstream utfReportStream ("CRSTestSuite_utfresults.xml");
00035
00036 struct UnitTestConfig {
00037     UnitTestConfig() {
00038         boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_stream (utfReportStream);
00039         boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_format (boost_utf::XML);
00040         boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level (boost_utf::log_test_units);
00041         //boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level
00042         (boost_utf::log_successful_tests);
00043     }
00044
00045     ~UnitTestConfig() {
00046     }
00047 };
00048
00049 // //////////////////////////////////////
00050 const unsigned int testSimCRSHelper (const unsigned short iTestFlag,
00051                                     const stdair::Filename_T&
00052                                     iScheduleInputFilename,
00053                                     const stdair::Filename_T&
00054                                     iOnDInputFilename,
00055                                     const stdair::Filename_T&
00056                                     iFRAT5InputFilename,
00057                                     const stdair::Filename_T&
00058                                     iFFDisutilityInputFilename,
00059                                     const stdair::Filename_T&
00060                                     iYieldInputFilename,
00061                                     const stdair::Filename_T&
00062                                     iFareInputFilename,
00063                                     const bool isBuiltin,
00064                                     const unsigned int
00065                                     iExpectedNbOfTravelSolutions,
00066                                     const unsigned int iExpectedPrice) {
00067
00068     // CRS code
00069     const SIMCRS::CRSCode_T lCRSCode ("1P");
00070
00071     // Output log File
00072     std::ostringstream oStr;
00073     oStr << "CRSTestSuite_" << iTestFlag << ".log";
00074     const stdair::Filename_T lLogFilename (oStr.str());
00075
00076     // Set the log parameters
00077     std::ofstream logOutputFile;
00078     // Open and clean the log outputfile
00079     logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
00080     logOutputFile.clear();
00081
00082     // Initialise the list of classes/buckets
00083     const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG, logOutputFile);
00084     SIMCRS::SIMCRS_Service simcrsService (lLogParams,
00085     lCRSCode);
00086
00087     stdair::Date_T lPreferredDepartureDate;;
00088     stdair::Date_T lRequestDate;
00089     stdair::TripType_T lTripType;
00090
00091     // Check whether or not a (CSV) input file should be read
00092     if (isBuiltin == true) {
00093         // Build the default sample BOM tree
00094         simcrsService.buildSampleBom();
00095
00096         lPreferredDepartureDate = boost::gregorian::from_string ("2010/02/08");
00097         lRequestDate = boost::gregorian::from_string ("2010/01/21");
00098         lTripType = "OW";
00099     } else {
00100

```

```

00101
00102 // Build the BOM tree from parsing input files
00103 stdair::ScheduleFilePath lScheduleFilePath (iScheduleInputFilename);
00104 stdair::ODFilePath lODFilePath (iOnDInputFilename);
00105 stdair::FRAT5FilePath lFRAT5FilePath (iFRAT5InputFilename);
00106 stdair::FFDisutilityFilePath lFFDisutilityFilePath (
iFFDisutilityInputFilename);
00107 const SIMFQT::FareFilePath lFareFilePath (iFareInputFilename);
00108 const AIRRAC::YieldFilePath lYieldFilePath (iYieldInputFilename);
00109 simcrsService.parseAndLoad (lScheduleFilePath, lODFilePath,
00110 lFRAT5FilePath, lFFDisutilityFilePath,
00111 lYieldFilePath, lFareFilePath);
00112
00113 lPreferredDepartureDate = boost::gregorian::from_string ("2011/01/31");
00114 lRequestDate = boost::gregorian::from_string ("2011/01/22");
00115 lTripType = "RI";
00116 }
00117
00118 // Create an empty booking request structure
00119 const stdair::AirportCode_T lOrigin ("SIN");
00120 const stdair::AirportCode_T lDestination ("BKK");
00121 const stdair::AirportCode_T lPOS ("SIN");
00122 const stdair::Duration_T lRequestTime (boost::posix_time::hours(10));
00123 const stdair::DateTime_T lRequestDateTime (lRequestDate, lRequestTime);
00124 const stdair::CabinCode_T lPreferredCabin ("Eco");
00125 const stdair::PartySize_T lPartySize (3);
00126 const stdair::ChannelLabel_T lChannel ("IN");
00127 const stdair::DayDuration_T lStayDuration (7);
00128 const stdair::FrequentFlyer_T lFrequentFlyerType ("M");
00129 const stdair::Duration_T lPreferredDepartureTime (boost::posix_time::hours(10
));
00130 const stdair::WTP_T lWTP (1000.0);
00131 const stdair::PriceValue_T lValueOfTime (100.0);
00132 const stdair::ChangeFees_T lChangeFees (true);
00133 const stdair::Disutility_T lChangeFeeDisutility (50);
00134 const stdair::NonRefundable_T lNonRefundable (true);
00135 const stdair::Disutility_T lNonRefundableDisutility (50);
00136 const stdair::BookingRequestStruct lBookingRequest (lOrigin, lDestination,
00137 lPOS,
00138 lPreferredDepartureDate,
00139 lRequestDateTime,
00140 lPreferredCabin,
00141 lPartySize, lChannel,
00142 lTripType, lStayDuration,
00143 lFrequentFlyerType,
00144 lPreferredDepartureTime,
00145 lWTP, lValueOfTime,
00146 lChangeFees,
00147 lChangeFeeDisutility,
00148 lNonRefundable,
00149 lNonRefundableDisutility)
;
00150 stdair::TravelSolutionList_T lTravelSolutionList =
00151 simcrsService.calculateSegmentPathList (lBookingRequest);
00152
00153 // Price the travel solution
00154 simcrsService.fareQuote (lBookingRequest, lTravelSolutionList);
00155
00156 //
00157 const unsigned int lNbOfTravelSolutions = lTravelSolutionList.size();
00158
00159 // DEBUG
00160 std::ostringstream oMessageKeptTS;
00161 oMessageKeptTS << "The number of travel solutions for the booking request '"
00162 << lBookingRequest.describe() << "' is actually '"
00163 << lNbOfTravelSolutions << "'. That number is expected to be '"
00164 << iExpectedNbOfTravelSolutions << "'.";
00165 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (oMessageKeptTS.str());
00166
00167 BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (lNbOfTravelSolutions, iExpectedNbOfTravelSolutions);
00168
00169 BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (lNbOfTravelSolutions == iExpectedNbOfTravelSolutions,
00170 oMessageKeptTS.str());
00171
00172 stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& lTravelSolution = lTravelSolutionList.front();
00173
00174 const stdair::FareOptionList_T& lFareOptionList =
00175 lTravelSolution.getFareOptionList();
00176
00177 stdair::FareOptionStruct lFareOption = lFareOptionList.front();
00178 lTravelSolution.setChosenFareOption (lFareOption);
00179
00180 // DEBUG
00181 std::ostringstream oMessageKeptFare;
00182 oMessageKeptFare
00183 << "The price given by the fare quoter for the booking request: '"
00184 << lBookingRequest.describe() << "' and travel solution: '"

```

```

00201     << lTravelSolution.describe() << "' is actually " << lFareOption.getFare()
00202     << " Euros. It is expected to be " << iExpectedPrice << " Euros.";
00203     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (oMessageKeptFare.str());
00204
00205     BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (std::floor (lFareOption.getFare() + 0.5), iExpectedPrice);
00206
00207     BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (std::floor (lFareOption.getFare() + 0.5)
00208         == iExpectedPrice, oMessageKeptFare.str());
00209
00210     // DEBUG
00211     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("A booking will now (attempted to) be made on the "
00212         "travel solution '" << lTravelSolution.describe()
00213         << "', for a party size of " << lPartySize << ".");
00214
00215     const bool isSellSuccessful =
00216         simcrsService.sell (lTravelSolution, lPartySize);
00217
00218     // Close the log file
00219     logOutputFile.close();
00220
00221     return isSellSuccessful;
00222 }
00223
00224 // ////////////////////////////////// Main: Unit Test Suite //////////////////////////////////
00225
00226 // Set the UTF configuration (re-direct the output to a specific file)
00227 BOOST_GLOBAL_FIXTURE (UnitTestFixture);
00228
00229 // Start the test suite
00230 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE (master_test_suite)
00231
00232 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (simcrs_simple_simulation_test) {
00233
00234     // Schedule input filename
00235     const stdair::Filename_T lScheduleInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00236         "/rds01/schedule.csv");
00237
00238     // O&D input filename
00239     const stdair::Filename_T lOnDInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00240         "/ond01.csv");
00241
00242     // FRAT5 curve input file name
00243     const stdair::Filename_T lFRAT5InputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00244         "/frat5.csv");
00245
00246     // Fare family disutility curve input file name
00247     const stdair::Filename_T lFFDisutilityInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00248         "/ffDisutility.csv");
00249
00250     // Yield input filename
00251     const stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00252         "/rds01/yield.csv");
00253
00254     // Fare input filename
00255     const stdair::Filename_T lFareInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00256         "/rds01/fare.csv");
00257
00258     // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from input files
00259     const bool isBuiltin = false;
00260
00261     const unsigned int lExpectedPrice = 400;
00262     const unsigned int lExpectedNbOfTravelSolutions = 1;
00263
00264     bool isSellSuccessful = false;
00265
00266     BOOST_CHECK_NO_THROW (isSellSuccessful =
00267         testSimCRSHelper (0,
00268             lScheduleInputFilename,
00269             lOnDInputFilename,
00270             lFRAT5InputFilename,
00271             lFFDisutilityInputFilename,
00272             lYieldInputFilename,
00273             lFareInputFilename,
00274             isBuiltin,
00275             lExpectedNbOfTravelSolutions,
00276             lExpectedPrice));
00277
00278     // DEBUG
00279     std::ostringstream oMessageSell;
00280     const std::string isSellSuccessfulStr = (isSellSuccessful == true)?"Yes":"No";
00281
00282     oMessageSell << "Was the sell successful? Answer: " << isSellSuccessfulStr;
00283     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (oMessageSell.str());
00284 }

```

```
00300 BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (isSellSuccessful, true);
00301
00302 BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (isSellSuccessful == true, oMessageSell.str());
00303
00304
00305 }
00306
00307
00311 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (simcrs_simple_default_bom_simulation_test) {
00312
00313     // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from input files
00314     const bool isBuiltin = true;
00315
00321     const unsigned int lExpectedPrice = 900;
00322     const unsigned int lExpectedNbOfTravelSolutions = 1;
00323
00324     bool isSellSuccessful = false;
00325
00326     BOOST_CHECK_NO_THROW (isSellSuccessful =
00327         testSimCRSHelper (1,
00328             " ", " ", " ", " ", " ", " ", " ", " ",
00329             isBuiltin,
00330             lExpectedNbOfTravelSolutions,
00331             lExpectedPrice));
00332
00333     // DEBUG
00334     std::ostringstream oMessageSell;
00335     const std::string isSellSuccessfulStr = (isSellSuccessful == true)?"Yes":"No"
;
00336     oMessageSell << "Was the sell successful? Answer: " << isSellSuccessfulStr;
00337     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (oMessageSell.str());
00338
00339     BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (isSellSuccessful, true);
00340
00341     BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (isSellSuccessful == true, oMessageSell.str());
00342
00343
00344 }
00345
00346 // End the test suite
00347 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE_END()
00348
00349
```